Where legend and technology mingle











Founder Chairman - late Shri Parasraj G. Shah (18.8.1933 - 16.3.1982)



## CONTENTS

## **Corporate Overview**

Companies Vision & Mission	4
Chairman's Message	5
PG Foils Team	6
Pillers of the Company	
Board of Directors	-

### **Business Review**

Notice & Explanatory Statement	10
Management Discussion and Analaysis	17

## **Statutory Reports**

Director's Report	18
Annexure to Director's Report	20
Corporate Social Responsibility	20
Business Responsibility Report (MGT-9)	21
Secretarial Audit Report (MR-3)	25
Certificate of Non-Disqualification of Directors	26
Corporate Governance Report	26
CFO Certification	30

### **Financial Statements**

Independent Auditor's Report	24
Independent Auditor's Report	31
Annexure to Independent Auditor's Report	33
Balance Sheet	35
Statement of Profit & Loss	36
Cash Flow Statement	38
Notes	39
Others	
Our Customers	62
Atendance Slip & Proxy Form	63
Our Overseas Presence	64
	5.



## VISION



As supply chain members we strive to be strategic partners of our customers through innovations in aluminum foil packs and flexible packaging. Our success lies in adding to the competence of our customer through innovations in packaging.

## MISSION



Our mission is metamorphosis of PG Group into an integrated multifaceted manufacturing powerhouse- a dynamic packaging solutions provider to match the ever-changing market needs.





# CHAIRMAN'S MESSAGE

Dear Share Holder,

Behind success of every company is "The Team". Relying upon one of the best professionals in the industry, we have a team who have dedicated all their lives to build PG Foils. Firstly, I would really like to thank all of them. with over 31 years of experience in the industry, we hold significantly a healthy reputation all over the Pharmaceutical Industry, by means of our ethical approach towards business. We focus on understanding needs of the customers & accordingly offer solutions for their packaging needs. Our ethical business approach towards the customers & market has allowed us to develop a strong name all over the country, which gives us an advantage over others & satisfies all our business associated family.

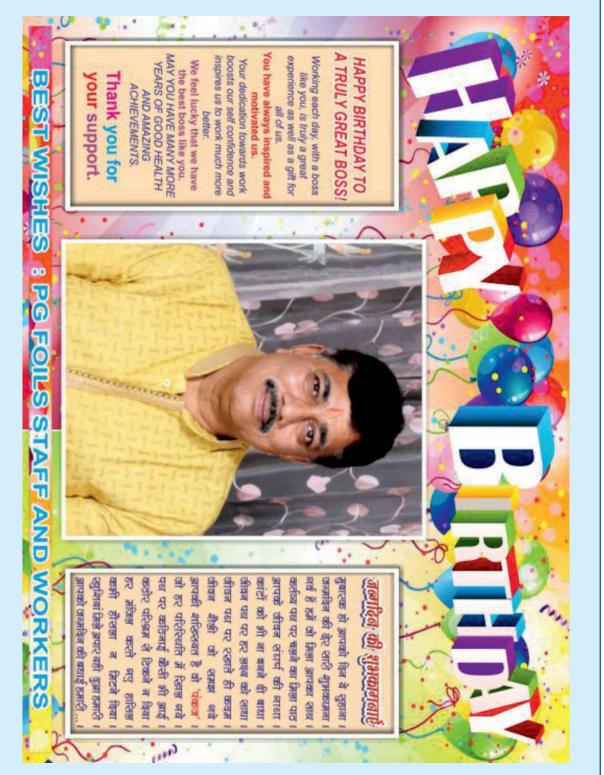
With a vision to become the World's largest Pharma Packaging Company, we at PG Foils are on the job to offer our customers finest of quality, products & services. Our experience starts from Marking & Coding to Blister Packaging machines to materials, we understand the requirements of our customers & offer finest solution to them with the best of our knowledge, belief & commitment. We are on the verge of expansion & are looking for strategic alliances with other companies to develop new products, businesses & markets, so as to offer finest solutions to the industry. Once again I would like to thank you very much to all our associates for their support for building PG Foils & we look forward for the same support for future.

Sincerely,

**Pankaj P Shah** Chairman

## **PG FOILS TEAM**





## **PG FOILS TEAM**





An ardent champion of ethical trade philosophy, Shah has always kept his customers at the top of the business value system and coined a mechanism to not only receive any grievance or complaint from that they are resolved in 24 hours anyhow. Shah also devised a custom of senior officials visiting the customers, big or small, on an annual basis



## PILLERS OF THE COMPANY





I have been associated with the company for 36 years. It is absolutely a family atmosphere here and the MD is like a brother not a boss.

MR Jair Executive Director, Operations



years I have realized that we have all got amazing support by the MD towards all the employees. We have never felt like an employee here.

Suresh Jain, General Manager, Production and Planning



A lot of importance is given to the employees here. I feel like this is my own company and word hard towards my work.

Head, Sales and Marketing



The MD's guidance, support and understanding makes us believe that everything is achievable. This company has done wonders solely due to a positive SR Jain, General Manager - Production



The trust of the MD on us employees here is incredible. Working with him is like working with an elder brother.

Naveen Jain, Chief Financial Officer



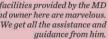
partners instead of employees.

Arvind Sharma.

Manager, Rolling

capabilities are trusted upon and they are readily heard.

Ashok Singh. Manager, HR



HM Jain. Manager, Finance

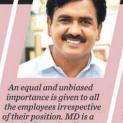
an excellent understanding of the MD with the staff.

Aiit Singh. Manager, Quality Control



Consciousness and desperation of MD for quality is tremendous. He is always open to suggestions and opinions.

Manager, Import-Export



fatherly figure for all. Bharat Singh Executive. Marketing

The atmosphere here is so amicable that one cannot ever think of leaving the company. All needs are taken care of. Roop Singh Charan

Sales and Marketing



Aiav Mishr Purchase Officer



Our company has a great reputation in the market. The MD is very caring and always encourages a discussion on issues.

Rajesh Singh Manager, Operations



BOARD OF DIRECTORS		
Mr. Pankaj Raj Shah		Managing Director
Mr. Vimal Chand Dhadda		Independent Director
Mr. Sahil P Shah		Whole-time Director
Mrs. Sakshi Sahil Shah		Director
Mr. Narendrakumar Ambala	ıl Porwal	Independent Director
Mr. Amit Aggarwal		Independent Director
COMPANY SECRETARY & C	COMPLIANCE OFFICER	Ms. Bhawana Songara
STATUTORY AUDITORS	M/s Sharma Ashok Kumar &	Associates, Charted Accountants, Pali
SECRETARIAL AUDITORS	M/s M Sancheti & Associates	, Company Secretaries, Jaipur
COST AUDITOR	M/s Rajesh Goyal & Compar	ny, Cost Accountants, Jaipur
BANKERS	IDBI Bank Limited/ State Ban	k of India/ HDFC Bank Limited
CIN	L27203GJ1979PLC008050	
REGISTRAR & SHARE TRA	NSFER AGENT	
M/s. Big Share Services Pvt.	Ltd, A-802 Samudra Complex, I	Near Klassic Gold Hotel,
Girish Cold Drink off C G R	oad, Ahmedabad - 380 009	
Tel.: 079-40024135 • Mobi	le: 09971542155	
Email: bssahd@bigshareonl	ine.com	
REGISTERED OFFICE		
6, Neptune Tower, Ashram R	load, Ahmedabad-380 009 (Gu	ujarat)
WORKS & HEAD OFFICE		
P.O.:-Pipalia Kalan, Dist.Pali	Rajasthan - 306 307	
	x:02937-287150 Mobile No.93	516-00444
e-mail:- pgfoils@pgfoils.in,	pgfoils.investor@gmail.com	
SALES OFFICES		
	um Building, 1st Floor, E Road, A	Aarine Drive, Mumbai – 400 002
	32428026, 32188889, 22813	
	09702031458, e-mail :- mumb	
		ngambakkam , Chennai - 600 034
		abad - 380 009 Tel.:- 079-26587606, 26584187,
		3642, e-mail :- pgf_ahm@pgfoils.in
	53, 1st Floor, D. B. Gupta Road,	
	-23581034 Mobile:- 093501-7	
	gmvarma@pgfoils.in	
	d Floor, Opposite Ganesh Temp	ole, Near BRV Public School,
	n Road, Prashanthi Nagar, ISRO	
	-	17-61014 e-mail :- pgf_blr@pgfoils.in
		aj Giri, Hyderabad - 500 047 (A.P.) Tel.:- 040-23323576,
	4 Mobile:- 099892-35735 e-m	
	artment, Flat No. T-3&4, 40-41	
	an Road, Civil Line, Jaipur Mobi	
		o. 213, 156A, Lenin Sarani, Kolkata-700013,
	3320-06400 e-mail :- sanjay@p	



**NOTICE** is hereby given that, the Forty-Second Annual General Meeting ('AGM') of the Shareholders of **PG** Foils Limited ('the company') will be held on **Wednesday**, **15th September**, **2021** at **11:30 a.m.** through Video Conferencing (VC) or Other Audio Visual Means (OAVM), to transact the items of business mentioned below:

#### **ORDINARY BUSINESS**

- To receive, consider and adopt the Audited Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2021 and the Report of the Directors and the Auditors thereon.
- To appoint a Director in place of Mr. SAHIL P SHAH (DIN:01603118), who retires by rotation and being eligible, offers himself for reappointment:

#### SPECIAL BUSINESS

 To ratify the remuneration of the Cost Auditors for the financial year ending 31st March, 2022 and in this regard to consider and if thought fit, to pass the following resolution, which will be proposed as an Ordinary Resolution:

**"RESOLVED THAT** pursuant to the provisions of Section 148 and all other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) and the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment thereof, for the time being in force), the remuneration of 25,000 /- per annum (Rupees Twenty Five Thousand only) plus taxes, as applicable and inclusive of actual travel and out-of-pocket expenses for the financial year ending 31st March, 2022 to be paid to M/s Rajesh & Company, Cost Accountants, appointed by the Board of Directors of the Company to conduct the audit of the cost records of the Company, be and is hereby ratified and confirmed.

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** the Board of Directors of the Company (including any Committee thereof) be and is hereby authorized to do all such acts, deeds and things and take all such steps as may be necessary, proper or expedient to give effect to this resolution."

 To consider and, if thought fit, to pass with or without modification(s), the following resolution as a Special Resolution:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Sections 62(1)(c), 42 and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013, read with the relevant rules made there under (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment thereof for the time being in force) (the "Act") and in accordance with the enabling provisions of the Memorandum of Association and Articles of Association of the Company, the provisions on preferential issue as contained in the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018, as amended ("SEBI (ICDR) Regulations"), the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Regulations, 2015, as amended and Requirements) any other rules/regulations/guidelines, notifications, circulars and clarifications issued thereon from time to time, the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeover) Regulations, 2011 as amended, the Securities and Exchange Board of India ("SEBI") and subject to such approvals, consents, permissions and sanctions as may be necessary or required from regulatory or other appropriate authorities, including but not limited to SEBI and subject to such conditions and modifications as might be prescribed while granting such approval, consents, permissions and sanctions and which terms may be agreed to by the Board of Directors of the Company (the "Board") and all such other approvals, consent of the Members of the Company be and is hereby accorded to the Board to create, issue, offer and allot, in one or more tranches, upto 38,90,000 (Thirty Eight Lakhs Ninety Thousand) Convertible Warrants (the "Warrants") on a preferential basis to the promoters/promoter group and others i.e. persons/entities not forming part of the promoter and promoter group ("Warrant Holder(s)"/"Proposed Allottee(s)), as mentioned in the statement setting out material facts, entitling the Warrant Holder(s) to apply for and get allotted one Equity Share of the face value of Rs. 10/- (the "Equity Shares") each fully paidup against each Warrant within a period of 18 (eighteen) months from the date of allotment of Warrants, in such manner and at such price as may be arrived at in accordance with the SEBI (ICDR) Regulations and upon such terms and conditions as maybe deemed appropriate by the Board in accordance with the provisions of SEBI (ICDR) Regulations (including Chapter V thereof) or other applicable laws in this respect.

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** the resultant Equity Shares to be allotted on conversion of the Warrants in terms of this resolution shall rank pari passu in all respects with the existing Equity Shares of the Company. **RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** the Board be and is hereby authorized to determine, vary, modify, alter any of the terms and conditions of the proposed issue including reduction of the size of the issue, as it may deem expedient, in its discretion.

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** the aforesaid issue of the Warrants shall be on the following terms and conditions:

- The "relevant date" for the purpose of determining the minimum price of the Warrants under the SEBI (ICDR) Regulations is Monday, 16th August, 2021, being the date 30 (thirty) days prior to the date of passing of this Resolution by the Members of the Company;
- The price of each equity share to be issued in lieu of the Warrants will be calculated in accordance with the provisions of Regulation 164 of Chapter V of the SEBI (ICDR) Regulations on the basis of the relevant date;
- iii. In accordance with the provisions of Chapter V of the SEBI (ICDR) Regulations, 25% (Twenty five percent) of the consideration payable against the Warrants, shall be paid by the warrant holder(s) to the Company on or before allotment of the Warrants and the balance consideration i.e. 75% (Seventy five percent) shall be paid at the time of allotment of Equity Shares pursuant to exercise of option of conversion against each such Warrant;
- iv. The tenure of the Warrants shall not exceed 18 (eighteen) months from the date of allotment of the Warrants;
- v. The warrant holder(s) shall be entitled to exercise the option of conversion of any or all of the Warrants in one or more tranches by way of a written notice to the Company, specifying the number of warrants proposed to be exercised along with the aggregate amount thereon, without any further approval from the shareholders of the Company prior to or at the time of conversion. The Company shall accordingly, issue and allot the corresponding number of Equity Shares to the warrant holder(s);
- vi. If the entitlement against the Warrants to apply for the Equity Shares is not exercised within the aforesaid period of 18 (eighteen) months, the entitlement of the warrant holder(s) to apply for Equity Shares of the Company along with the rights attached thereto shall expire and any amount paid on such Warrants shall stand forfeited;
- vii. In the event that the Company completes any form of capital restructuring prior to the conversion of the Warrants, then, the number of Equity Shares that each Warrant converts into and the price payable for such Equity Shares, shall be adjusted accordingly in a manner that, to the extent permitted by applicable laws, Warrant Holder: a) receives such number of Equity Shares that Warrant Holder would have been entitled to receive; and b) pays such consideration for such Equity Shares to the Company which Warrant Holder would have been required to pay, had the Warrants been exercised immediately prior to the completion of such capital restructuring;
- viii. Upon exercise by warrant holder the option of conversion of any or all of the warrants, the Company shall issue and allot appropriate number of Equity Shares and perform all such actions as are required to give effect to such issue, including but not limited to delivering to Warrant Holder(s), evidence of the credit of the Equity Shares to the depository account of Warrant Holder(s) and entering the name of Warrant Holder(s) in the



records of the Company (including in the Register of Members of the Company) as the registered owner of such Equity Shares;

- The warrants by itself until exercise of conversion option and Equity Shares allotted, does not give to the Warrant Holder(s) thereof any rights with respect to that of a shareholder(s) of the Company; and
- The warrants and equity shares allotted pursuant to conversion of such warrants shall be subject to lock-in as stipulated under the SEBI (ICDR) Regulations.

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** the Warrants shall be issued and allotted by the Company to the Warrants Holders within a period of 15 days from the date of passing of this resolution, provided that where the allotment of the said Warrants is pending on account of pendency of any approval for such allotment by any regulatory authority or the Central Government, the allotment shall be completed within a period of 15 days from the date of such approval.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT for the purpose of giving effect to above resolution, any one of the Directors and/or Company Secretary of the Company be and is hereby authorized to do all such acts, deeds, matters and things as it may in its absolute discretion deem necessary, desirable or expedient for the purpose of the issue or allotment of the Warrants and upon conversion of the Warrants into Equity Shares, listing of the said Equity Shares with the Stock Exchange and to resolve and settle any questions and difficulties that may arise in the proposed issue, offer and allotment of the said Warrants, utilization of issue proceeds, sign all such undertakings and documents as may be required, and any such documents so executed and delivered or acts and things done or caused to be done shall be conclusive evidence of the authority of the Company in so doing and any document so executed and delivered or acts and things done or caused to be done prior to the date thereof are hereby ratified, confirmed and approved as the acts and deeds of the Company, as the case may be and to do all such acts, deeds, matters and things in connection therewith and incidental thereto as the Board may in its absolute discretion deem fit, without being required to seek any further consent or approval of the shareholders.

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** the Board be and is hereby authorized to delegate all or any of the powers herein conferred by this resolution to any duly constituted and authorized Committee of Directors or any one or more Directors/officials of the Company to give effect to this Resolution."

By Order of the Board of Directors For P G Foils Limited

Bhawana Songara

Company Secretary

Membership No.: A54416

Place : Pipalia Kalan, Date : 13th August, 2021

#### NOTES: GENERAL:

 In view of the continuing restrictions on the movement of people at several places in the country, due to the outbreak of COVID-19, the Ministry of Corporate Affairs, Government of India ('MCA'), and the Securities and Exchange Board of India ('SEBI'), have allowed companies to conduct Annual General Meetings ('AGM') through video-conferencing ('VC') / other audio-visual means ('OAVM') during the calendar year 2020, without the physical presence of Members. This also addresses the health and safety of the Members.

This AGM is being convened in compliance with applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 ('the Act') and the Rules made thereunder; provisions of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ('Listing Regulations'); the provisions of General Circular No. 20/2020 dated 5th May, 2020 read with General Circular No. 14/2020 dated 8th April, 2020; General Circular No. 17/2020 dated 13th April, 2020; issued by the MCA and Circular No. SEBI/HO/CFD/ CMD1/CIR/P/2020/79 dated 12th May, 2020 issued by SEBI, ('MCA and SEBI Circulars').

- 2. An Explanatory Statement pursuant to Section 102 of the Act, in respect of Item nos. 3 to 4 of the Notice set out above, is annexed hereto. The Board of Directors have considered and decided to include item nos. 3 to 4 as Special Business as they are unavoidable in nature. The relevant details, pursuant to Regulations 26(4) and 36(3) of the Listing Regulations and Secretarial Standard on General Meetings issued by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India, (ICSI') in respect of Director seeking re-appointment at this AGM is annexed.
- 3. In accordance with the Secretarial Standard 2 on General Meetings issued by the ICSI read with Clarification / Guidance on applicability of Secretarial Standards - 1 and 2 dated 15th April, 2020 issued by the ICSI, the proceedings of the AGM shall be deemed to be conducted at the Registered office of the Company i.e. 6, Neptune Tower, Ashram Road, Ahmedabad-380 009 (Gujarat) which shall be the venue of the AGM. Since the AGM will be held through VC / OAVM, the Route Map is not annexed in this Notice.
- Members attending the AGM through VC / OAVM shall be counted for the purpose of reckoning the quorum under Section 103 of the Act.
- 5. In compliance with the provisions of Section 108 of the Act, read with the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014 as amended by the Companies (Management and Administration) Amendment Rules, 2015 and Regulation 44 of Listing Regulations and MCA circulars, the Company is pleased to provide its members the facility to cast their vote by electronic means on all resolutions set forth in this Notice. The Company has appointed Central Depository Services (India) Limited ('CDSL) for facilitating voting through electronic means, as the authorized agency. The Members may cast their votes using an electronic voting system from a place other than the venue of the AGM ('remote e-voting'). The instructions for e-voting are enclosed with this Notice.
- 6. Pursuant to the provisions of the Act, a Member entitled to attend and vote at the AGM is entitled to appoint a proxy to attend and vote on his/her behalf and the proxy need not be a Member of the Company. Since this AGM is being held pursuant to the MCA Circulars through VC / OAVM, physical attendance of Members has been dispensed with. Accordingly, the facility for appointment of proxies by the Members will not be available for the AGM and hence the Proxy Form and Attendance slip are not annexed to this Notice.
- 7. The Register of Directors and Key Managerial Personnel and their shareholding, maintained under Section 170 of the Act, the Register of Contracts or Arrangements in which the Directors are interested, maintained under Section 189 of the Act, will be available for inspection by the Members through electronic mode during the AGM.

The aforesaid documents along with documents referred to in the Notice will also be available electronically for inspection by the Members, without payment of any fees, from the date of circulation of this Notice up to the date of AGM, i.e Wednesday 15th September, 2021. Members seeking inspection of the aforementioned documents can send an email to pgfoils@pgfoils.in

8. The Members can join the AGM in the VC/OAVM mode 15 minutes before and after the scheduled time of the commencement of the Meeting by following the procedure mentioned in the Notice. The facility of participation at the AGM through VC/OAVM will be made available for minimum 1,000 members on 'first come first serve' basis. This will not include large Shareholders (Shareholders holding 2% or more equity shares), Promoters, InstitutionalInvestors, Directors, Key Managerial Personnel, the Chairpersons of the Audit Committee, Nomination and Remuneration Committee and Stakeholders' Relationship Committee, Auditors etc. who are allowed to attend the AGM without restriction on account of 'first come first serve' basis.

- 9. Institutional / Corporate Shareholders intending to authorize their representatives to attend the meeting pursuant to Section 113 of the Act, are requested to email certified copy of the Board / governing body resolution / authorization etc. authorizing their representatives to attend and vote on their behalf at email IDs pgfoils@pgfoils.in with a copy marked to evoting@cdslindia.com.
- 10. The Company has listed its shares at:
  - a) BSE Limited,
  - Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers,
  - Dalal Street, Mumbai 400 001.

The listing fees of these Exchanges have been paid in time.

### DISPATCH OF ANNUAL REPORT:

11. In compliance with the aforesaid MCA Circulars and SEBI Circular dated 12th May, 2020, Notice of the AGM along with the Annual Report 2020-21 is being sent only through electronic mode to those Members whose email addresses are registered with the Company/Depositories. Members may note that the Notice and Annual Report 2020-21 will also be available on the Company's website www.pgfoils.in, websites of the Stock Exchanges i.e. BSE Limited at www.bseindia.com, and AGM notice is also available on CDSL web i.e. www.evotingindia.com.

#### DECLARATION OF RESULT:

- 12. The Board of Directors has appointed Mr. Manish Sancheti, Proprietor, M Sancheti & Associates, Company Secretaries as a Scrutinizer to scrutinize the remote e-voting process and e-voting at the AGM in a fair and transparent manner.
- 13. The Scrutinizer shall, immediately after the conclusion of voting at the AGM, first count the votes cast during the AGM, thereafter unblock the votes cast through remote e-voting and make, not later than 48 hours of conclusion of the AGM, a consolidated Scrutinizer's Report of the total votes cast in favour or against, if any, to the Chairman or a person authorized by him in writing, who shall countersign the same.
- 14. The result declared along with the Scrutinizer's Report shall be placed on the Company's website www.pgfoils.in and on the website of CDSL www.evotingindia.com immediately. The Company shall simultaneously forward the results to BSE Limited, where the shares of the Company are listed.

#### BOOK CLOSURE:

15. The Register of Members and Transfer Books in respect of Equity Shares of the Company will remain closed from Thursday, 9th September, 2021 to Wednesday, 15th September, 2021 (both days inclusive) for the purpose of payment of dividend.

#### UNPAID DIVIDEND & TRANSFER TO IEPF ACCOUNT:

16. Pursuant to the provisions of Section 124 of the Act, unpaid /unclaimed dividend for the financial year 2010-2011 has been transferred by the company to the Investor Education Protection Fund ("IEPF") established by the Central Government.

In terms of the provisions of Section 125(5) of the Act, dividend which remains unpaid/ unclaimed for a period of seven years from the date of declaration will be transferred to the IEPF.

Further, in terms of the provisions of the Invest or Education and Protection Fund Authority (Accounting, Audit, Transfer and Refund) Rules, 2016 ("IEPF Rules"), equity shares in respect of which dividend has not been paid or claimed for seven consecutive years of more from the date of declaration will also be transferred to an account viz. "Investor Education and Protection Fund Authority Ministry of Corporate Affairs", which is operated by the IEPF Authority pursuant to the IEPF Rules.

In compliance with the aforesaid Rules, the Company has already transferred equity shares for which dividend remained unpaid/unclaimed for a period of seven years from the date of declaration to the Investor Education and Protection Fund Authority Ministry of Corporate Affairs, after providing necessary intimations to the relevant shareholders. Details of unpaid/unclaimed dividend and such equity shares are



uploaded on the website of the Company as well as that of the MCA. No claim shall lie against the Company in respect of unclaimed dividend amount and equity shares transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund Authority Ministry of Corporate Affairs, respectively, pursuant to the IEPF Rules. Members can however claim both the unclaimed dividend amount and equity shares from the IEPF Authority by making applications in the manner provided in the IEPF Rules.

#### DEPOSITORY SYSTEM:

17. As per Regulation 40 of Listing Regulations, as amended, securities of listed companies can be transferred only in dematerialized form with effect from, 01st April, 2019, except in case of request received for transmission or transposition of securities. In view of this and to eliminate all risks associated with physical shares and for ease of portfolio management, members holding shares in physical form are requested to consider converting their holdings to dematerialized form. Members can contact the Company in case of any queries by sending email to pgfoils@pgfoils.in

In terms of the Listing Regulations, it is mandatory to furnish a copy of PAN card to the Company in the following cases viz. deletion of name, transmission of shares and transposition of shares.

- 18. As per the provisions of Section 72 of the Act, facility for making nominations is now available to INDIVIDUALS holding shares in the Company. Members holding shares in physical form may obtain the Nomination Form from the Company at its registered office or can download the form from Company's website i.e. www.pgfoils.in. Members holding shares in electronic form have to approach their DPs for completing the nomination formalities.
- 19. Members are requested to make all correspondence in connection with the shares held by them by addressing letters directly to the Company quoting their Folio number or their Client ID number with DP ID number, as the case may be.
- 20. Shareholders are requested to read the "Shareholders' Information" Section of the Annual Report for useful information

#### PROCEDURE FOR JOINING AGM THROUGH VC / OAVM:

- 21. Member will be provided with a facility to attend the AGM through VC/OAVM through the CDSL e-voting system. Members may access the same at https://www.evotingindiacom under shareholders/members login by using the remote e-voting credentials. The link for VC/OAVM will be available in shareholder/members login where the EVEN of Company will be displayed. Please note that the members who do not have the User ID and Password for e-voting or have forgotten the User ID and Password for e-voting or have forgotten the User ID and Password in the notice to avoid last minute rush. Further members can also use the OTP based login for I ogging into the e-voting system of CDSL.
- 22. Members are encouraged to join the Meeting through Laptops for better experience.
- Further Members will be required to allow Camera and use Internet with a good speed to avoid any disturbance during the meeting.
- 24. Please note that participants connecting from Mobile Devices or Tablets or through Laptop connecting via Mobile Hotspot may experience Audio/Video loss due to Fluctuation in their respective network. It is therefore recommended to use Stable Wi-Fi or LAN Connection to mitigate any kind of aforesaid glitches.
- 25. Shareholders who would like to express their views/ask questions during the meeting may register themselves as a speaker may send their request mentioning their name, demat account number/folio number, email id, mobile number at pgfoils@pgfoils.in during the period Saturday, 11th September, 2021 at 09:00 A.M. to Tuesday, 14th September, 2021 at 05:00 P.M. The same will be replied by the company suitably.

 Those shareholders who have registered themselves as speaker will only be allowed to express their views/ask questions during the meeting.

### VOTING THROUGH ELECTRONIC MEANS:

#### **General Instructions**

- Pursuant to Section 108 of the Act, read with the Rule 20 of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014 and Regulation 44 of the SEBI Listing Regulations, as amended from time to time, the Company is pleased to provide its Members the facility of remote e-voting to exercise their right to vote at the 42nd AGM. CDSL will be providing facility for voting through remote e-voting, for participation in the AGM through VC/OAVM facility and e-voting during the AGM.
- The cut-off date for the purpose of determining the Members eligible for participation in remote e-voting (e-voting from a place other than venue of the AGM) and voting at the AGM through e-voting system is **4th September 2021** ('Cut-off Date').
- 3. Any person, who acquires shares of the Company and becomes a Member of the Company after dispatch of the Notice, holds shares as on Cut-off Date, may obtain the login ID and password by sending a request at helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com with a copy marked to the Company on pgfoils@pgfoils.in. However, if the Member is already registered with NSDL for remote e-voting, then he/she/it can use his/her/its existing User ID and password for casting the vote. Only a Member who is entitled to vote shall exercise his/her/its vote through e-voting and any recipient of this Notice who has no voting rights as on Cut-off Date should treat the same as intimation only.
- 4. A person, whose name is recorded in the register of members or in the register of beneficial owners maintained by the depositories as on the cut-off date i.e. 4th September 2021 (Saturday) only shall be entitled to avail the facility of remote e-voting as well as e- voting at the AGM.
- 5. The Board has appointed CS Manish Sancheti, Practicing Company Secretary (M. No. FCS 7972 & C.P. No. 8997) and Proprietor of M/s. M Sancheti & Associates, Company Secretaries, Jaipur has been appointed as the Scrutinizer for providing facility to the members of the Company to scrutinize the voting at the AGM and remote e-voting process in a fair and transparent manner.
- 6. The results once declared along with the Scrutinizer's Report shall be placed on the Company's website www.pgfoils.in and on website of CDSL www.evotingindia.com within forty-eight hours of conclusion of the AGM and will also be communicated to The BSE Limited, where the shares of the Company are listed.

Members are requested to carefully read the below mentioned instructions for remote e-voting before casting their vote.

- i. The voting period begins on 10th September, 2021 at 9.00 AM and ends on 14th September, 2021 at 05.00 PM. During this period shareholders of the Company, holding shares either in physical form or in dematerialized form, as on the cut-off date (record date) of 4th September, 2021 may cast their vote electronically. The e-voting module shall be disabled by CDSL for voting thereafter.
- ii. Shareholders who have already voted prior to the meeting date would not be entitled to vote at the meeting venue.
- The shareholders should log on to the e-voting website www.evotingindia.com.
- iv. Click on "Shareholders" module.
- v. Now enter your User ID
  - (i) For CDSL: 16 digits bene ciary ID,
  - (ii) For NSDL: 8 Character DP ID followed by 8 Digits Client ID,
     (iii) Shareholders holding shares in Physical Form should enter Folio Number registered with the Company.



#### OR

Alternatively, if you are registered for CDSL's EASI/EASIEST eservices, you can log-in at https://www.cdslindia.com from Login-Myeasi using your login credentials. Once you successfully log-in to CDSL's EASI/EASIEST e-services, click on e-Voting option and proceed directly to cast your vote electronically.

- vi. Next enter the Image Veri cation as displayed and Click on Login.
- vii. If you are holding shares in demat form and had logged on to www.evotingindia.com and voted on an earlier e-voting of any company, then your existing password is to be used.
- viii. If you are a first-time user follow the steps given below:

	For Shareholders holding shares in Demat Form and Physical Form
PAN	Enter your 10-digit alpha-numeric *PAN issued by Income Tax Department (Applicable for both demat shareholders as well as physical shareholders)
	• Shareholders who have not updated their PAN with the Company/Depository Participant are requested to use the sequence number which is printed on Postal Ballot / Attendance Slip indicated in the PAN eld.
Dividend Bank Details OR Date of Birth (DOB)	Enter the Dividend Bank Details or Date of Birth (in dd/ mm/yyyy format) as recorded in your demat account or in the company records in order to login. • If both the details are not recorded with the depository or company please enter the member id / folio number in the Dividend Bank details field as mentioned in instruction (v).

- ix. After entering these details appropriately, click on "SUBMIT" tab.
- x. Shareholders holding shares in physical form will then directly reach the Company selection screen. However, shareholders holding shares in demat form will now reach 'Password Creation' menu wherein they are required to mandatorily enter their login password in the new password field. Kindly note that this password is to be also used by the demat holders for voting for resolutions of any other company on which they are eligible to vote, provided that company opts for e-voting through CDSL platform. It is strongly recommended not to share your password with any other person and take utmost care to keep your password confidential.
- For shareholders holding shares in physical form, the details can be used only for e-voting on the resolutions contained in this Notice.
- xii. Click on the EVSN for the relevant 'PG Foils Limited' on which you choose to vote.
- xiii. On the voting page, you will see "RESOLUTION DESCRIPTION" and against the same the option "YES/NO" for voting. Select the option YES or NO as desired. The option YES implies that you assent to the Resolution and option NO implies that you dissent to the Resolution.
- xiv. Click on the "RESOLUTIONS FILE LINK" if you wish to view the entire Resolution details.
- xv. After selecting the resolution, you have decided to vote on, click on "SUBMIT". A confirmation box will be displayed. If you wish to confirm your vote, click on "OK", else to change your vote, click on "CANCEL" and accordingly modify your vote.
- Nonce you "CONFIRM" your vote on the resolution, you will not be allowed to modify your vote.
- xvii. You can also take a print of the votes cast by clicking on "Click here to print" option on the Voting page.
- xviii. If a demat account holder has forgotten the login password then Enter the User ID and the image verification code and click on Forgot Password & enter the details as prompted by the system.

xix. Shareholders can also cast their vote using CDSL's mobile app "m-Voting". The m-Voting app can be downloaded from respective Store. Please follow the instructions as prompted by the mobile app while Remote Voting on your mobile.

PROCESS FOR THOSE SHAREHOLDERS WHOSE EMAIL ADDRESSES ARE NOT REGISTERED WITH THE DEPOSITORIES FOR OBTAINING LOGIN CREDENTIALS FOR E-VOTING FOR THE **RESOLUTIONS PROPOSED IN THIS NOTICE:** 

- For Physical shareholders- please provide necessary details like Folio No., Name of shareholder, scanned copy of the share certificate (front and back), PAN (self-attested scanned copy of PAN card), AADHAR (self-attested scanned copy of Aadhar Card) by email to Company/RTA email id.
- For Demat shareholders -, please provide Demat account details 2 (CDSL-16 digit beneficiary ID or NSDL-16 digit DPID + CLID), Name, client master or copy of Consolidated Account statement, PAN (self-attested scanned copy of PAN card), AADHAR (selfattested scanned copy of Aadhar Card) to Company/RTA email id

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR SHAREHOLDERS FOR E-VOTING DURING THE AGM/EGM ARE AS UNDER:-

- The procedure for e-Voting on the day of the AGM is same as the 1. instructions mentioned above for Remote e-voting.
- 2. Only those shareholders, who are present in the AGM through VC/OAVM facility and have not casted their vote on the Resolutions through remote e-Voting and are otherwise not barred from doing so, shall be eligible to vote through e-Voting system available during the AGM.
- 3. If any Votes are cast by the shareholders through the e-voting available during the AGM and if the same shareholders have not participated in the meeting through VC/OAVM facility , then the votes cast by such shareholders shall be considered invalid as the facility of e-voting during the meeting is available only to the shareholders attending the meeting.
- Shareholders who have voted through Remote e-Voting will be 4 eligible to attend the AGM. However, they will not be eligible to vote at the AGM.

#### Note for Non - Individual Shareholders and Custodians

- Non-Individual shareholders (i.e. other than Individuals, HUF, NRI etc.) and Custodians are required to log on to www.evotingindia.com and register themselves in the "Corporates" module.
- A scanned copy of the Registration Form bearing the stamp and the entity sian of should be emailed helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com.
- After receiving the login details a Compliance User should be . created using the admin login and password. The Compliance User would be able to link the account(s) for which they wish to vote on
- The list of accounts linked in the login should be mailed to helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com and on approval of the accounts they would be able to cast their vote.
- A scanned copy of the Board Resolution and Power of Attorney . (POA) which they have issued in favour of the Custodian, if any, should be uploaded in PDF format in the system for the scrutinizer to verify the same.
- Alternatively Non Individual shareholders are required to send the relevant Board Resolution/ Authority letter etc. together with attested specimen signature of the duly authorized signatory who are authorized to vote, to the Scrutinizer at their e-mail address viz. man.sancheti@gmail.com and to the Company at the email address viz; pgfoils@pgfoils.in, if they have voted from individual tab & not uploaded same in the CDSL e-voting system for the scrutinizer to verify the same.



If you have any queries or issues regarding attending AGM & e-Voting from the e-Voting System, you may refer the Frequently Asked Questions ("FAQs") and e-voting manual available at www.evotingindia.com, under help section or write an email to helpdesk.evoting@cdslindig.com or contact Mr. Nitin Kunder (022-23058738 ) or Mr. Mehboob Lakhani (022-23058543) or Mr. Rakesh Dalvi (022-23058542).

All grievances connected with the facility for voting by electronic means may be addressed to Mr. Rakesh Dalvi, Manager, (CDSL, ) Central Depository Services (India) Limited, A Wing, 25th Floor, Marathon Futurex, Mafatlal Mill Compounds, N M Joshi Marg, Lower Parel (East), Mumbai-400013 or send an email to helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com or call on 022-23058542/43.

By Order of the Board of Directors For P G Foils Limited

Place : Pipalia Kalan	Bhawana Songara
Date : 13th August, 2021	Company Secretary
	Membership No.: A54416

**ANNEXURE - I** 

#### DETAILS OF THE DIRECTORS SEEKING APPOINTMENT/ RE-APPOINTMENT AT THE 42ND ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

[In pursuance of Regulation 36(3) of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and Secretarial Standard on General Meetings (SS-2)]

ITEM NO. 2

ITEM NO. Z	
NAME OF DIRECTOR	SAHIL P SHAH
	DIN: 00163118
Date of Birth	18.03.1985
Age	36 Years
Nationality	Indian
Quali cation	MBA degree in Marketing
Experience	He has worked for 14 years in eld foils and other aluminum related products.
Terms & Conditions for Appointment/reappointment	As per the Nomination, Remuneration Policy of the Company as displayed on the Company's website i.e. www.pgfoils.in
Last Remuneration Drawn	12,00,000/-
Date of rst appointment on the Board	11.08.2007
No. of shares held in the Company	700
Relationship with other Directors, Manager and other Key Managerial Personnel of the Company	Husband of Smt. Sakshi S Shah(Director) Son of Shri Pankaj P Shah (Managing Director)
No. of Board Meetings attended/ held during Financial Year (2020-21)	4 out of 4
Directorships held in other companies	7
Chairman/ Member of the Committee of the Board of Directors of our Company	Audit Committee - Member Corporate Social Responsibility Committee- Member
Committee position held in other listed companies	NIL

#### STATEMENT PURSUANT TO SECTION 102(1) OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013

#### ITEM NO. 3

The Board, on the recommendation of the Audit Committee, has approved the re-appointment and remuneration of the Cost Auditors to conduct the audit of the cost records of the Company for the financial year ending 31st March, 2022 at the remuneration of Rs. 25,000/- per annum plus out of pocket expenses, if any, incurred during the course of audit.

In accordance with the provisions of Section 148 of the Act read with the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, the remuneration payable to the Cost Auditors has to be ratified by the shareholders of the Company.

### NOTICE

Accordingly, consent of the members is sought for passing an Ordinary Resolution as set out at Item No. 3 of the Notice for ratification of the remuneration payable to the Cost Auditors for the financial year ending 31st March, 2022.

None of the Directors / Key Managerial Personnel of the Company / their relatives are, in any way, concerned or interested, financially or otherwise, in the resolution set out at Item No. 3 of the Notice.

The Board recommends the Ordinary Resolution set out at Item No. 3 of the Notice for approval by the shareholders.

#### ITEM NO. 4

The Board of Directors of the Company at its meeting held on 13th August, 2021 had approved issue of convertible warrants by way of preferential issue to the following promoters/promoter group and others, subject to approval of members of the Company:

Name of the proposed Allottees	Category	Ultimate Beneficial Owner	No. of Warran to be allotted
Pankaj P Shah	Promoter	NA	600,000
Sahil P Shah	Promoter	NA	250,000
Manju Pankajraj Shah	Promoter	NA	400,000
Stonecolour Exim Private Limited	Public	None	650,000
Vicco Products (Bombay) Private Limited	Public	Mr. Deep Pendharkar, Mr. Devesh Pendharkar and Mr. Amit Pendharkar	200,000
R P Metaliks Private Limited	Public	None	300,000
Priti International Limited	Public	Ms. Priti Lohiya	30,000
Swabhiman Marketing Private Limited	Public	None	15,000
Prashant Prakash Bora	Public	NA	75,000
Leeladevi S Nuwal	Public	NA	200,000
Manish Satyanarayan Nuwal	Public	NA	200,000
Seema Manish Nuwal	Public	NA	300,000
Harsh Saraswat	Public	NA	20,000
Bindu Garg	Public	NA	25,000
Nitin Parwal	Public	NA	60,000
Pushpa Parwal	Public	NA	60,000
Utsav Maloo	Public	NA	25,000
Chandra Shekhar Saboo	Public	NA	70,000
Bharat Jayantilal Shah	Public	NA	25,000
Yatin Bhupendra Khara	Public	NA	20,000
Shivani Tibdiwal	Public	NA	100,000
Hastimal Dhanraj Gandhi	Public	NA	50,000
Jyoti Sanjay Tibdiwal	Public	NA	100,000
Avinash Sudhakar Foujdar	Public	NA	7,500
Swapnil Deshpande	Public	NA	7,500
Alpi Parwal	Public	NA	25,000
Arpit Agrawal	Public	NA	50,000
Seema Anilkumar Modani	Public	NA	25,000

The allotment of the Warrants is subject to the proposed allottees not having sold any Equity Shares of the Company during the 6 (six) months preceding the 'relevant date'. The proposed allottees have represented that they have not sold any equity shares of the Company during the 6 (six) months preceding the relevant date.

The relevant disclosures as required in terms of the Act and Regulation 163 of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018 ("SEBI (ICDR) Regulations") are as under:

#### a) Object(s) of the issue through preferential issue:

To augment the long-term funding needs of the Company viz. to meet the working capital requirement and support the expansion of the business and for general corporate purposes.

#### b) Number of warrants to be issued:

It is proposed to issue of 38,90,000 warrants convertible into 38,90,000 equity shares of Rs. 10/- each on preferential basis, to promoter/promoter group and others.

c) Intent of the Promoters / Directors / Key Management Persons of the Company to subscribe to the preferential issue:



The preferential issue of the Warrants is being made to the Promoters and relatives of Promoters as specified above along with other entities (i.e. entities not forming part of the promoter and promoter group).

## d) Shareholding Pattern of the Company before and after the Preferential Issue:

The shareholding pattern before and after the Preferential Issue offer would be as under:

Category	Pre-issue Shai 13 <sup>th</sup> August, 2	reholding as on 021	Post issue of equity shares after issue of equity shares under the proposed preferential issue #	
	Total No. of	% of	Total No. of	% of Share
	Shares	Shareholding	Shares	holding
Shareholding of Promoter and Prom	oter Group	J		, i
Individual:				
Neetal P Shah	15,000	0.18	15,000	0.13
Palak P Shah	14,000	0.17	14,000	0.12
Manju Pankajraj Shah	101,305	1.25	501,305	4.18
Pankaj P Shah	225,053	2.78	825,053	6.88
Sahil P Shah	700	0.01	250,700	2.09
Any Other (specify):				
Foils India Laminates (P) Ltd	1,401,639	17.28	1,401,639	11.68
Pipalia Cables And Wires	1,591,999	19.63	1,591,999	13.27
Jinendra Commercial		· · · ·		-
Company Private Limited	188,300	2.32	188,300	1.57
Prem Foils Limited	353,000	4.35	353,000	2.94
Madras Alucon Private Ltd	452.687	5.58	452.687	3.77
Prem Alucon Private Ltd	419,647	5.17	419,647	3.50
Total shareholding of Promoter and				
Promoter Group	4,763,330	58.73	6,013,330	50.11
Institutions		· · · ·		1
	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Mutual Fund Venture Capital Funds	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Alternate Investment Funds	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Foreign Venture Capital Investors	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Foreign Portfolio Investor	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Financial Institutions/Banks	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Insurance Companies	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Provident Funds/Pension Funds	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Central Government/State				
Government(s)/ President of India	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sub Total (A)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Non-Institutions		•		
Individuals share capital				
upto Rs. 2 Lacs	1,495,774	18.44	1,510,774	12.59
Individuals share capital		-		
	625,478	7.71	2,055,478	17.13
excess of Rs. 2 Lacs	444.020			
Sangeetha S	411,820	5.08	411,820	3.43
Seema Manish Nuwal	0	0.00	300,000	2.50
Leeladevi S Nuwal	0	0.00	200,000	1.67
Manish Satyanarayan Nuwal	0	0.00	200,000	1.67
NBFCs registered with RBI	0	0.00	0	0.00
Employee Trusts	0	0.00	0	0.00
Overseas Depositories		0.00	0	0.00
(holding DRs) (balancing figure)	0	0.00	0	0.00
Any Other (specify)		•		
Trusts	0	0.00	0	0.00
Hindu Undivided Family	81,321	1.00	81,321	0.68
Non Resident Indians (Non Repat)	7,540	0.09	7.540	0.06
Non Resident Indians (Repat)	89,629	1.11	89.629	0.75
Clearing Member	159,571	1.11	159,571	1.33
Bodies Corporate	658,930	8.21	1,853,930	1.33
Miracle Foils Private Ltd	378,922	4.67	378,922	3.16
Synchem Chemicals India Pvt Ltd	100,000	1.23	100,000	0.83
Stonecolour Exim Private Limited	0	0.00	650,000	5.42
R P Metaliks Private Limited	0	0.00	300,000	2.50
VICCO Products (Bombay) Pvt. Ltd.	0	0.00	200,000	1.67
IEPF	228,427	2.82	228,427	1.90
Sub Total (B)	3,346,670	41.27	5,986,670	49.89
Total Public Shareholding (A+B)	3,346,670	41.27	5,986,670	49.89
Total Shareholding	8,110,000	100.00	12,000,000	100.00

#assuming exercising conversion of all the Warrants by the proposed allottees.

#### The time within which the preferential allotment shall be completed:

The warrants shall be allotted within a period of 15 (fifteen) days from the date of passing of the Resolution by the Shareholders of the Company provided where the allotment is pending on account of any approval from any regulatory authority / Central Government the allotment shall be completed by the Company within a period of 15 days from the date of such approval.

### NOTICE

f) The identity of the natural person(s) who are the ultimate beneficial owner(s) of the shares proposed to be allotted and/or who ultimately control the proposed allottee(s), the percentage of post-preferential issued capital that may be held by the said allottee(s) and change in control, if any, in the Company consequent to the preferential issue:

Name of the proposed	Category	Ultimate Beneficial Owner	Pre-iss sharehold on 13.08	ing (as	No. of Convertible Warrants to	Post is shareho (Post exer	lding
allottees		owner		2021	be allotted	of conver	
			No. of shares	%		No. of shares	%
Pankaj P Shah	Promoter	NA	225,053	2.78	600,000	825,053	6.88
Sahil P Shah	Promoter	NA	700	0.01	250,000	250,700	2.09
Manju Pankajraj Shah	Promoter	NA	101,305	1.25	400,000	501,305	4.18
Stonecolour Exim Private Limited	Public	None	0	0.00	650,000	650,000	5.42
Vicco Products (Bombay) Private Limited	Public	Mr. Deep Pendharkar, Mr. Devesh Pendharkar and Mr. Amit Pendharkar	0	0.00	200,000	200,000	1.67
R P Metaliks Private Limited	Public	None	0	0.00	300,000	300,000	2.50
Priti Internationa I Limited	Public	Ms. Priti Lohiya	0	0.00	30,000	30,000	0.25
Swabhiman Marketing Private Limited	Public	None	0	0.00	15,000	15,000	0.13
Prashant Prakash Bora	Public	NA	0	0.00	75,000	75,000	0.63
Leeladevi S Nuwal	Public	NA	0	0.00	200,000	200,000	1.67
Manish Satyanaraya n Nuwal	Public	NA	0	0.00	200,000	200,000	1.67
Seema Manish Nuwal	Public	NA	0	0.00	300,000	300,000	2.50
Harsh Saraswat	Public	NA	0	0.00	20,000	20,000	0.17
Bindu Garg	Public	NA	0	0.00	25,000	25,000	0.21
Nitin Parwal	Public	NA	0	0.00	60,000	60,000	0.50
Pushpa Parwal	Public	NA	0	0.00	60,000	60,000	0.50
Utsav Maloo	Public	NA	0	0.00	25,000	25,000	0.21
Chandra Shekhar Saboo	Public	NA	0	0.00	70,000	70,000	0.58
Bharat Jayantilal Shah	Public	NA	0	0.00	25,000	25,000	0.21
Yatin Bhupendra Khara	Public	NA	0	0.00	20,000	20,000	0.17
Shivani Tibdiwal	Public	NA	0	0.00	100,000	100,000	0.83
Hastimal Dhanraj Gandhi	Public	NA	0	0.00	50,000	50,000	0.42
Jyoti Sanjay Tibdiwal	Public	NA	0	0.00	100,000	100,000	0.83
Avinash Sudhakar Foujdar	Public	NA	0	0.00	7,500	7,500	0.06
Swapnil Deshpande	Public	NA	0	0.00	7,500	7,500	0.06
Alpi Parwal	Public	NA	300	0.00\$	25,000	25,300	0.21
Arpit Agrawal	Public	NA	0	0.00	50,000	50,000	0.42
Seema Anilkumar Modani	Public	NA	0	0.00	25,000	25,000	0.21

#assuming exercising conversion of all the Warrants by the proposed allottees.

#### \$ Negligible

The proposed preferential allotment will not result in any change in management control of the Company.

#### g) Pricing of the preferential issue:

The pricing of the Equity Shares to be allotted as a result of conversion of warrants on preferential basis shall not be lower than the price determined in accordance with the Chapter V of SEBI (ICDR) Regulations.



The issue of equity shares arising out of exercise of Warrants issued on preferential basis shall be made at a price not less than higher of the following or as per the law prevailing at the time of allotment of Warrants:

- The average of the weekly high and low of the volume weighted average price of the related equity shares quoted on the recognised stock exchange during the 26 (twenty six) weeks preceding the relevant date; or
- b. The average of the weekly high and low of the volume weighted average price of the related equity shares quoted on the recognised stock exchange during the 2 (two) weeks preceding the 'relevant date'.

The requirement of the basis on which the price has been arrived at along with report of the registered valuer as such is not applicable in the present case since the Company is a listed Company and the pricing is in terms of the SEBI (ICDR) Regulations. The price shall be determined on the basis of the quotes available on the Stock Exchange during the preceding twenty six weeks prior to the relevant date.

#### h) Relevant Date:

The Relevant Date for the purpose of pricing shall be Monday, 16th August, 2021.

#### i) Auditors' Certificate:

The Certificate from the Statutory Auditors of the Company, certifying that the proposed preferential issue of the Securities is being made in accordance with the requirements contained in Chapter V of the SEBI (ICDR) Regulations shall be available on the Company's Website and at the Registered Office of the Company till the date of Annual General Meeting.

#### j) Lock in Period:

The Warrants allotted on a preferential basis and the Equity Shares to be allotted pursuant to exercise of option attached to Warrants shall be subject to lock-in as per SEBI (ICDR) Regulations.

As per Regulation 167(6) of the SEBI (ICDR) Regulations, the entire pre-preferential shareholding of the above proposed allottee(s), if any, shall be locked-in from the Relevant Date up to the period of 6 months from the date of Trading Approval.

#### k) The time within which the preferential issue shall be completed:

As required under the SEBI (ICDR) Regulations, the allotment of the Warrants on preferential basis will be completed within a period of 15 (fifteen) days from the date of passing of the resolution by the Shareholders of the Company.

Provided that where any approval or permission by any regulatory or statutory authority for allotment is pending, the allotment of the Warrants shall be completed within 15 days from the date of receipt of such approval or permission.

#### I) Undertakings

In terms of SEBI (ICDR) Regulations, the Company hereby undertakes that:

- i It shall re-compute the price of the Warrants / Equity Shares issued on conversion of Warrants in terms of the provisions of SEBI (ICDR) Regulations, where it is required to do so.
- ii If the amount payable on account of the re-computation of price is not paid within the time stipulated in the SEBI (ICDR) Regulations, the underlying Warrants / Equity Shares shall continue to be locked- in till the time such amount is paid by the proposed allottees.

#### m) Other Disclosures

It is hereby confirmed that neither the Company nor its Directors and any of its Promoters is / are wilful defaulter.

It is hereby confirmed that neither Directors nor its Promoters is / are fugitive economic offender.

The Board recommends the resolution as set out above for approval of the shareholders as a Special Resolution.

Except Mr. Pankaj Raj Shah, Mr. Sahil P Shah & Mrs. Sakshi S Shah none of the Directors, Key Managerial Personnel or any relative of any of the Directors or Key Managerial Personnel of the Company is, in anyway, concerned or interested in the above resolution

## MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS



The management of P G Foils Limited presents the analysis of performance of the company for the year 2020-21 and its outlook for the future. The outlook is based on assessment of the current business environment. It may very due to future economic and other developments. Industry Scenario

#### Aluminium Foil, Food Packaging Foil Manufacturing Plant, Detailed Project Report, Profile, Business Plan, Industry Trends, Market Research, Survey, Manufacturing Process, Machinery, Raw Materials, Feasibility Study, Investment Opportunities, Cost and Revenue, Plant Economics, Production Schedule, Working Capital Requirement, Plant Layout, Process Flow Sheet, Cost of Project, Projected Balance Sheets, Profitability Ratios, Break Even Analysis

Aluminium plays a major role in the modern world through its innumerable forms of applications- from kitchen ware to electric conductors and from railway wagon to Appoilo spacecraft. Because of its intrinsic and versatile properties of lightness, strength to weight ratio, corrosion resistance, electrical and thermal conductivity, non toxicity etc., a wide range of uses has opened up for this metal. Aluminium as a packaging material is unmatched owing to its light weight, hygienic and non-contamination which eventually results in longer shelf-life of end products.

Aluminium foil is a thin sheet of metal. As such it can be an absolute barrier to moisture, gases, odors, bacteria and moulds. The high reflectivity of aluminium ensures good protection against radiant heat, whilst its opacity is important in preventing deterioration of a very large range of foods and drinks which are affected by light. It is used for packaging and non packaging uses. The growth of this industry has been in the recent past, owing to the growing application of foil in a variety of products.

India is one of the key producers of aluminium foil in the region. Over 70% of aluminium foil used in India is for packaging applications. Pharmaceuticals followed by beverages, personal care and a wide range of food and non-food products, semi rigid containers and house foil are the principal applications of aluminium foil in India in the packaging sector. Indai is the biggest aluminium foil manufacturer in the country. Other major manufacturers include India Foils, Emco, PG Foils and Flex Art. Holding on to the emerging indicators and the future prospects, Hindalco has plans to increase its aluminum smelting capacity three-fold to 1.8 mntonne and alumina refining capacity four-fold to 6 mntonne annually. As a whole it is a good project for new entrepreneurs to invest, Future outlook

Supply of Aluminium is in excess and any deficit can be imported at low rates of duty. Currently, the demand is stable while supply is in excess. Demand for aluminum is estimated to grow 6% - 8% per annum in view of the low per capita consumption in India.

Competition is primarily on quality and price, as being a commodity, differentiation is difficult. However, the recent spate of consolidation has reduced the competitive pressure in the industry. Further increasing value addition to aluminum products has helped some companies protect themselves from high volatilities witnessed in this industry.

#### **Operational performance**

Company achieved a Gross turnover excluding trading turnover of Rs. 239.05 Crores as against Rs. 210.98 Crores in the previous year and production for the year 7284.41 MT as against last year 6834.53 MT.

#### Financial Performance

Profit before tax for the year is Rs. 19.38 Crores compared to profit of Rs. 15.63 Crores in last year, higher, mainly due to strong earnings in last augrter of the ear and in last year, company had a loss of Rs. 3.28 Crores due to less claim allowed by insurance company towards fire in factory premises during F.Y. 2018-19. **Resources & Liquidity** 

Company continues to maintain its conservative financial profile. Company Banked with IDBI Bank Limited for their working capital needs. Company has sufficient working capital limits of Rs. 115 Crores from IDBI Bank Ltd and HDFC Bank Ltd. at concessional and extremely competitive interest rate. Presently Company is not availing any cash credit facility due to ample liquidity. Cash Flow for less than 2 years is adequate to extinguish its entire debts timely. Company made most of local purchases on cash basis at discounted rates but overseas purchases are on credit basis on cheaper interest rates under buyer's credit facility. **Opportunities and outlook** 

Company has opportunity to increase production and sales turnover due to acceptance of product by most of the major Pharma Companies in India & Bangladesh and close of few foil manufacturers in country. Company also sees opportunity in improvement in margin due to possibility of imposition of Anti-Dumping Duty.

#### Threats

Due to downfall in metal and grannual rates customers may ask for rate reduction and more import activities from China and other countries at lower rate if no Anti dumping duty impose by Government.

#### **Risks and Concerns**

The Risk Management framework of your Company ensures regular review by management to proactively identify the emerging risks, to do risk evaluation and risk prioritization along with development of risk mitigation plans and action taken to minimize the impact of the risk. The framework requires that the Risk Management Committee be periodically informed about risk minimization procedures adopted by your Company. These processes are also periodically reviewed by management. The various risks, including the risks related to the economy, regulation, competition, technology etc., are documented, monitored and managed efficiently.

Your company faces risk with similar to those faced by companies operating in the non ferrous metal sector. The volatility of the primary metal LME linked price on account of fluctuation in \$ and LME continues to be a key issue and success or failure is linked on how effectively companies are able to manage their purchase to tide over these critical periods. The company is exposing to risk from fluctuations in foreign exchange as nearly 95% of foil stock purchase is linked with dollar rate. Profitability may also be affected on account of competition from existing and prospective manufactures of the same products and cheap import from China.

#### Export

The company's contribution to foreign exchange earnings amounted to Rs. 3103.45 Lacs during the year under review and the total foreign exchange utilized by the company amounted to Rs. 6343.29 Lacs the details of which are provided in annexure to the director's report. Company is presently exporting to various countries and further trying to increase export to developed countries. Company already appointed a very senior professional for development of export market. Company is concentrating on Bangladesh foil market and expects to achieve almost 2/3rd foil market shares in years to come.

#### Human Resources

The Human Resource philosophy and strategy of your Company is to attract and retain the best talent, be an employer of choice and create a holistic workplace environment, where employees get opportunities to realize their potential. Companies are judged on career growth prospects, rewards, work life balance, Performance evaluation and stability. Our standing here is a reflection of not just our employee's view but also of the larger Indian workforce which responded.

#### Considering the long term business goals, your

Company has ensured that the Human Resources strategy is in line with and complementary to the business strategy.

It is your company's belief that people are at the heart of corporate & constitute the primary source of sustainable competitive advantage. The trust of your company's human resource development efforts therefore is to create a responsive and market driven organization. Your company continues its focus on strengthening competitiveness in all its business. Your directors look forward to the future with confidence.

The company has followed a conscious policy of providing training to Management Staff through in-house and external programme, for upgrading personal and technical skills in relevant areas of functional disciplines.

#### Internal Control System

The Company's internal control systems are commensurate with the nature of its business and the size and complexity of its operations. The internal controls cover operations, financial reporting, compliance with applicable laws and regulations, safeguarding assets from unauthorized use and ensure compliance Of corporate policies.

The Audit Committee of the Board of Directors also periodically reviews audit plans, external auditor observations and recommendations, significant risk area assessments and adequacy of internal controls.

#### **Cautionary Statement**

Statements in the Management Discussion and Analysis describing the Company's objectives, projections, estimates, expectations may constitute a "forwardlooking statement" within the meaning of applicable securities laws and regulations. Actual results could differ materially from those expressed or implied. Important factors that could make a difference to the Company's operations include economic conditions affecting demand/ supply and price conditions in the domestic markets in which the Company operates, changes in the Government Regulations, tax laws and other statutes and other incidental factors.



#### DIRECTOR'S REPORT

#### Dear Shareholders,

We have pleasure in presenting the 42nd Annual Report, together with the Audited Financial Statements of the Company for the Financial Year ended March 31, 2021.

#### FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

Particulars	2020-21	2019-20
Total Revenue	26505.49	23590.42
Total Expenses	24103.65	21233.54
Profit/(Loss) before Depreciation, Tax and Extraordinary Items	2401.84	2356.88
Less: Depreciation	(463.69)	(464.99)
Profit/(Loss) before Taxation and Extraordinary Items	1938.15	1891.89
Add: Exceptional Items	Nil	(328.45)
Profit before Tax	1938.15	1563.44
Less: Current Tax	263.68	36.74
Less/(Add): Deferred Tax	145.89	29.74
Profit for the year	1528.58	1496.96

#### **DIVIDEND AND TRANSFER TO RESERVES**

The Company has not transferred any amount to General Reserve during the year. During the year Board of Directors did not declare any dividend and No final dividend was recommended by the Board.

#### **OPERATIONS (GENERAL REVIEW)**

During the year, your company achieved a Gross turnover excluding trading turnover of Rs. 239.05 Crores as against Rs. 210.98 Crores in the previous year.

Profit before tax for the year is Rs. 19.38 Crores compared to profit of Rs. 15.63 Crores in last year, higher, mainly due to strong earnings in last quarter of the year and in last year, company had a loss of Rs. 3.28 Crores due to less claim allowed by insurance company towards fire in factory premises during F.Y. 2018-19.

Exports have increased to Rs. 3103.45 Lacs from Rs. 2625.18 Lacs in last year.

#### ISO 9001-2008 CERTIFICATION

The company has been awarded below mentioned certificates:

- ISO 9001:2015 certificate on 22nd May, 2018 by BVQI.
- DMF Type III certificate on 28th October, 2011
- ISO 15378 : 2017 (GMP) certificate on 29th April, 2019
- BIS certificate on 09th August, 2018
- IVM, Germany on 24th June, 2018

#### DIRECTORS

• Pursuant to the requirements of the Companies Act, 2013 and Articles of Association of the Company, Shri Sahil P Shah is liable to retire by rotation at the forth-coming Annual General Meeting and being eligible, offers himself for re-appointment.

#### **Key Managerial Personnel**

The following are the Key Managerial Personnel of the Company:

SL. NO.	NAME OF PERSON	DESIGNATION
1.	PANKAJ P SHAH	MANAGING DIRECTOR
2.	SAHIL P SHAH	WHOLE TIME DIRECTOR
3.	NAVEEN KUMAR JAIN	CHIEF ACCOUNTS OFFICER
4.	BHAWANA SONGARA	COMPANY SECRETARY

#### Finance & Accounts

As mandated by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs, the financial statements for the year ended on March 31, 2021 has been prepared in accordance with the Indian Accounting Standards (IND AS) notified under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 as amended from time to time. The estimates and judgements relating to the Financial Statements are made on a prudent basis, so as to reflect in a true and fair manner, the form and substance of transactions and reasonably present the Company's state of affairs, profits and cash flows for the year ended March 31, 2021. The noted to the Financial Statements adequately cover the standalone and consolidated Audited Statements and form an integral part of this report.

#### **Reporting of frauds**

There was no instance of fraud during the year under review, which required the Statutory Auditors to report to the Audit Committee and /or Board under section 143(12) of the Companies Act, 2013and Rules framed thereunder.

#### **Risk Management**

Company follows a well-established and detailed risk assessment and minimization procedures, which are periodically reviewed by the Board. The Company has in place a business risk management framework for identifying risks and opportunities that may have a bearing on the organization's objectives, assessing them in terms of likelihood and magnitude of impact and determining a response strategy.

#### **AWARD & RECOGNITION**

Our Beloved Shri Pankaj P Shah, Managing Director has been honored and awarded "Indian Leadership Award for Industrial Development" by All India Achievers Foundation, New Delhi & Manufacturer of the Year in Foil Industry of India by Times of India Group, Jaipur.

#### MANAGEMENT DISUSSION AND ANALYSIS

Pursuant to SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015 Report on Management Discussion and Analysis is annexed separately.

#### **INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS**

The company continues to maintain cordial relation with its Workers, Supervisors & Officers in all divisions to enable it to achieve better performance.

#### **DEMAT TRADING**

As per the directives of The Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI), the Company's shares are being compulsorily traded in the dematerialization mode with effect from 2nd of April, 2001. Necessary agreements have been entered by the Company with NSDL, CDSL and with M/s BigShare Services Private Limited, who is registrar for transfer of shares (Demat and physical) of the company.

#### DIRECTORS RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT

According to provision of Clause (c) sub-section (3) of section 134 of company act 2013 of your Directors would like to inform the members that the audited accounts for the financial year 31st March 2021 are in full conformity with the requirements of the Companies Act, 2013. The financial results are audited by the statutory auditors M/S Sharma Ashok Kumar & Associates, Chartered Accountants, Pali. The Directors further confirm that:-

- The applicable accounting standards have been followed in the preparation of the Annual Accounts and proper explanations have been furnished, relating to material departures, if any;
- b. Accounting Policies have been selected and applied consistently and reasonably, and prudent judgments have been made so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31st March 2021 and of the profit of the Company for the year ended on that date;
- c. Proper and sufficient care has been taken for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 for safeguarding the assets of the company and detecting fraud and other irregularities.
- d. The annual account has been prepared on a going concern basis.

#### CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY

Pursuant to the requirement of Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013, a Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) Committee was constituted. Details of CSR activities as required under Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013 are given in Annexure 'B'

#### CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

It has been the Endeavour of your Company to follow and implement best practices in corporate governance, in letter and spirit. The following forms part of this Annual Report:

- i) Declaration regarding compliance of Code of Conduct by Board Members and Senior Management Personnel;
- ii) Management Discussion and Analysis Report;
- iii) Report on Corporate Governance;
- iv) Auditor's Certificate regarding compliance of conditions of corporate governance.

#### PARTICULARS OF LOAN, INVESTMENT & GUARNTEE

The company has complied with all the provisions of section 186 of companies' act 2013 in relation to Loan, Investment & Guarantee given by the company during the financial year ended 31st March 2021.

#### WHISTLE BLOWER POLICY

The Company has in place a Vigil Mechanism/Whistle Blower Policy. The policy provides a channel to the employees to report to the management concerns about unethical behaviour, actual or suspected fraud or violation of the code of conduct policy. The mechanism provides for adequate safeguards against victimization of employees to avail of the mechanism and also provides for direct access to the Chairman of the Audit Committee in exceptional cases. None of the personnel of the Company has been denied access to the Audit Committee.

#### **Board Evaluation**

Pursuant to the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, the Board has carried out an annual performance evaluation of its own performance, the directors individually as well as the evaluation of the working of its Audit, Nomination & Remuneration Compensation and Shareholder's/ Investor's Grievance Committees. The manner in which the evaluation has been carried out has been explained in the Corporate Governance Report.

#### VIGIL MECHANISM

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 177(9) & (10) of the Companies Act, 2013 & as per Regulation 22 SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015 Company have made a formal Vigil Mechanism Policy which provides detailed procedure to protect the interest of employees of the Company.

Your Company has in place a vigil mechanism for directors and employees to report concerns about unethical behavior, actual or suspected fraud or violation of your Company's Code of Conduct. Adequate safeguards are provided against victimization to those who avail of the mechanism and direct access to the Chairman of the Audit Committee in exceptional cases. The Vigil Mechanism is available on your Company's website www.pgfoils.in

#### **RELATED PARTY TRANSACTION**

The particulars of Contracts or Arrangements made with related parties made pursuant to Section 188 of companies act 2013 is furnished in Note no. 41 and is attached to this report.

## INTERNAL FINANCIAL CONTROLS WITH REFERENCE TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The Company has adequate internal financial control procedures commensurate with its size and nature of business. The Company has identified and documented all key internal financial controls, which impact the financial statements, as part of its Standard Operating Procedures (SOP). The SOP's are designed for all critical processes across all its plants and offices wherein financial transactions are undertaken. The financial controls are tested for operating effectiveness through ongoing monitoring and review process of the management and independently by the internal auditors. In our view the internal financial controls, affecting the financial statements are adequate and are operating effectively.

#### **DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENT DIRECTORS**

The Independent Directors have submitted their disclosures to the Board that they fulfill the entire requirement as stipulated in Section 149(6) of the Companies act, 2013 so as to qualify themselves to be appointed as Independent Directors under the provisions of the Companies act, 2013 and the relevant rules.

#### AUDITORS

M/s Sharma Ashok Kumar & Associates, Charted Accountants, Pali the Auditors of the Company, to audit the accounts of the company for the Financial Year 2021-2022. As required under the provisions of the Section 139 of the companies' act 2013, the Company has obtained written confirmation from M/s Sharma Ashok Kumar & Associates, Chartered Accountants, Pali aware that their appointment if made would be in conformity with the limits specified in the Section.

#### **AUDITOR'S REPORT**

Observations in the Auditor's Report read with relevant notes forming part of the accounts are self-explanatory and give the required information.

#### **COST AUDIT**

M/s. Rajesh & Company, Cost Accountants, Jaipur have been appointed for auditing cost accounting records of the Company for the year ending 31st March, 2021. Pursuant to the provisions of Section 148 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Rules made there under, Members are requested to consider the ratification of the remuneration payable to M/s. Rajesh & Company, Cost Accountants, Jaipur.

The due date for filing of the Cost Audit Reports for the financial year 2020-21 is 30th September, 2021. The Company has filed the Reports with the Ministry of Corporate Affairs within due date.

The Company has received letter from Cost Auditor to the effect that their re-appointment, if made, would be within the prescribed limits under Section 141(3) (g) of the Companies Act, 2013 and that they are not disgualified for re-appointment.

#### SECRETARIAL AUDIT

During the year under review, M/S M Sancheti & Associates, Practicing Company Secretary who was appointed as the Secretarial Auditor of the Company has issued the audit report in respect of the secretarial audit of the Company for the financial year ended March 31, 2021. The Secretarial Audit Report which forms a part of the Annual Report is self explanatory and requires no comments.

#### **Extract of Annual Return**

As required pursuant to section 92(3) of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 12(1) of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014, an extract of Annual Return in MGT 9 as a part of this Annual Report as ANNEXURE 'C' and is also available on the Company's website viz. www.pgfoils.in

Material changes and commitments, if any, affecting the financial position of the company which have occurred between the end of the financial year of the company to which the financial statements relate and the date of the report

The Management does not perceive any material changes occurred subsequent to the close of the financial year as on March 31, 2021 before the date of report dated 13th August, 2021 affecting financial position of the Company in any substantial manner.

#### Details of significant and material orders passed by the regulators or courts or tribunals impacting the going concern status and company's operations in future

There are no significant and material orders passed by the Regulators/courts that would impact the going concern status of the Company and its future operations.

#### Acceptance of Deposits

The Company has not accepted deposit from the public falling within the ambit of Section 73 of the Companies Act, 2013 and The Companies (Acceptance of Deposits) Rules, 2014.



#### PREVENTION OF SEXUAL HARASSMENT POLICY

The Company has in place a Prevention of Sexual Harassment policy in line with the requirements of the Sexual Harassment of Women at the Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013. An Internal Complaints Committee has been set up to redress complaints received regarding sexual harassment. All employees (permanent, contractual, temporary, trainees) are covered under this policy.

During the year 2020-2021, no complaints were received by the Company related to sexual harassment

## CONSERVATION OF ENERGY, TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION & FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO

Information in accordance with the provision of the Clause (m) of subsection (3) of section 134, read with Companies Disclosure of particulars in the report of Board of Directors Rules 2014, regarding conservation of Energy, Technology absorption & Foreign Exchange earnings and outgo is given in the Annexure "A" forming part of this report.

#### ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The Board gratefully acknowledges the understanding and support received by the Company from its employees. It also places on record its deep gratitude for the unstinted support the Company has received from the Banks, Institutions, the Central Government, the various State Governments and the local authorities during the year.

Specific acknowledgement is also made for the confidence and understanding shown by the Members in the Company.

By Order of the Board					
For P G Foils Limited					
Pankaj Raj Shah	Sahil P Shah				
Managing Director	Whole Time Director				
DIN 00160558	DIN 001603118				
	For P G Fo Pankaj Raj Shah Managing Director				

#### ANNEXURE "A" TO DIRECTOR'S REPORT

STATEMENT OF PARTICULARS UNDER THE COMPANIES (DISCLOSURE OF PARTICULARS IN THE REPORT OF BOARD OF DIRECTORS) RULES, 1988

#### (A) CONSERVATION OF ENERGY

#### (1) POWER & FUEL CONSUMPTION

(a) ELECTRICITY	CURRENT YEAR	PREVIOUS YEAR
(a) Purchased ( Unit KWH)	6819435	7235663
Total Amount (Rs.)	57344957	62508448
Rate per unit (Rs.)	8.41	8.64
(b) Own generation		
(i) Through Diesel/ LDO Generator (Units)	N.A.	N.A.
Unit per liter of Diesel/LDO	N.A.	N.A.
Diesel/LDO Cost per liter	N.A.	N.A.
(b) COAL	N.A.	N.A.
(c) FURNACE OIL	N.A.	N.A.
Quantity(Liters)	N.A.	N.A.
Total amount (`In lacs)	N.A.	N.A.
Average rate (per liter)	N.A.	N.A.
(d) OTHER/INTERNAL GENERATION		
(2) CONSUMPTION PER UNIT OF PRODUCTION		
Aluminum Foil including Poly coated		
Cable wrap & laminated flexible packaging		
Electricity	936 Kwh Per MT	1059 Kwh Per MT

Electricity Furnace Oil

(B) TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION

N.A.

N.A.

Efforts made in technology absorption are mentioned in form "B"

#### (C)FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNING AND OUTGO

The company has made Export worth Rs 3103.45 Lacs during the year. Total foreign exchange utilized Rs. 6343.29 Lacs.

#### FORM "B"

## FORM OF DISCLOSURE OF PARTICULARS WITH RESPECT TO ABSORPTION RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT

Research and Development (R&D) and benefits derived thereon:

- (1) Specific areas in which R&D carried out by the company :-
- a) Development of foil suitable for export mainly for Bangladesh.
- Manufacturing of thin & ultra thin gauge (light gauge) aluminum foil of finer thickness from 6 micron to 200 micron and in widths from 10mm to 1000 mm.
- c) Better control in process for improving quality of output
- d) Power audit for saving energy and cost.
- e) Development of imported foil substitute at new plant.
- f) Establishment of ultra modern quality control equipments.
- (2) Benefits derived as result of the above R&D:-
- a) Increase in export orders of Bangladesh & other countries
- b) Maintaining competitive position in domestic market saving in power cost
- c) Cost reduction in various consumables
- d) Reduction in scrap percentage.
- e) High Product Quality, one of the best in country.
- f) Decrease in power consumption by 11.61%
- (3) Future plan of Action:-
- a) To achieve zero defect quality.
- b) Development of ultra light gauge and other foils as substitute of cheaper imported foil.
- c) To create unique product range using different specifications.
- (4) Expenditure on R & D:-

Capital Expenditure as well as recurring expenditure incurred from time to time during the year on laboratory equipments, tools, spares, handling equipments and salaries of research personnel remain merged with various heads as per established accounting policy and expenditures incurred during the year under review on Research & Development are as follows:

- (a) Capital Expenditure : NIL
- (b) Recurring expenditure : NIL
- (c) Total research & Development expenditure : NIL
- (d) Total R&D Expenditure as a percentage of total turnover : NIL

#### **ANNEXURE "B"**

## ANNUAL REPORT ON CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY (CSR) ACTIVITIES

#### 1. A brief outline of the Company's CSR Policy

PG Foils Ltd. (hereafter referred to as "the Company") is committed to fulfilling its responsibilities to society in a qualitative manner beyond statutory obligations in line with the time-honored record of ethics and responsibility of the PG Group which it belongs to. The Company views compliance as the bare minimum in terms of its Endeavour to be a good citizen in all three aspects of corporate life – environmental, social and economic.

The CSR vision of the Company is to become the most admired company of the region by doing business the ethical way and embed the ethos of a socially and environmentally responsible corporate citizen in its strategy and activities. Coupling its regular business with innovative and creative choices in CSR, the Company Endeavors to contribute meaningfully to nation building.

#### 2. CSR Committee

The CSR Committee of the Board is responsible for overseeing the execution of the Company's CSR Policy. The CSR Committee comprises of One Independent Director, WTD and MD.The members of the CSR Committee are:

- Pankaj P Shah, Chairman
- Vimal Chand Dhadda
- Sahil P Shah

#### 3. Our Objectives

Our broad objectives, as stated in our CSR Policy, include:

- Making a positive impact on society through economic development and reduction of our resource footprint.
- Taking responsibility for the actions of the Company while also encouraging a positive impact through supporting causes concerning the environmental, communities and our stakeholders.

## 🔟 P G Foils Limited

#### 4. Focus Area

Health Care Activity in Local Area

The Financial Details as sought by the Companies Act, 2013 for F.Y.2021 are as follows:

5. Average net profit of the Company for last three financial years Average Net Profit – Rs 178166075.00

#### 6. Prescribed CSR Expenditure (2% of the amount as in item 2 above)

The Company was required to spent - Rs 3563322.00

#### 7. Details of CSR Spend during the Financial Year

- a. Total amount spent during the Financial Year Rs 3600000.00
- b. Amount unspent, if any Not Applicable
- Manner in which the amount is spent during the Financial Year 2020-2021 is detailed below

S.No.	CSR Project / Activity	Sector (Schedule VII)	Projects or Programs (1) Local Area (2) State & District	Amount outlay (Budget) project or program wise	Amount spent (1) Direct expenditure	Cumulative expenditure upto the reporting period	Direct or through implementing agency
1	Health Care Activity	Health Care	Local Area	360000.00	3600000.00	3600000.00	Agency

## FORM NO. MGT 9

#### **EXTRACT OF ANNUAL RETURN**

as on financial year ended on 31.03.2021

Pursu	ant to	Section 92 (3) of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 12	(1) of the Company (Management & Administration ) Rules, 2014.
1	REGIS	STRATION & OTHER DETAILS:	
	i	CIN	L27203GJ1979PLC008050

- ii Registration Date
- iii Name of the Company
- iv Category/Sub-category of the Company
- "Address of the Registered of ce & contact details"
- vi Whether listed company

ш

 Name , Address & contact details of the Registrar & Transfer Agent, if any.

II PRINCIPAL BUSINESS ACTIVITIES OF THE COMPANY

07-11-1979 P G FOILS LIMITED Company Having Share Capital 6, Neptune Tower, Ashram Road, Ahmedabad, 380009 (Gujarat) Tel. No. 079 - 26587606 YES

"M/S Bigshares Services Pvt. Ltd. , A-802 Samudra Complex, Near Klassic Gold Hotel, Girish Cold Drink off C G Road, Ahmedabad – 380 009Tel. :- 079-40024135 M.No. 09971542155"

FRINCIPA	AL BUSINESS ACTIVITIES OF THE COMPANY		
All the bu	siness activities contributing 10% or more of the total turr	nover of the company shall be stated	
SL No	Name & Description of main products/services	NIC Code of the Product /service	% to total turnover of the company
1	Aluminium Foils	C7	100%
PARTICU	LARS OF HOLDING , SUBSIDIARY & ASSOCIATE COM	APANIES	
The Com	pany has no holding, subsidiaryand associate company		

IV SHARE HOLDING PATTERN (EQULY SHARE CAPITAL BRAKUP AS% OF TOTAL EQULY)

#### 8. Reasons for falling short of the required spend

Not Applicable

#### 9. Responsibility Statement of the CSR Committee

Through this Report, the Company seeks to communicate its commitment towards CSR to the Ministry of Corporate Affairs. The implementation of our CSR Policy is in compliance with the CSR objectives and policies as laid down in this report. The Board of the Company and the CSR Committee is responsible for the integrity and the objective of all the information provided in the disclosure above. All the projects reported have been considered and undertaken with the best of our intentions to contribute to the greater good of the society. We have undertaken and implemented these projects with careful consideration and these projects are aligned with our vision as provided in our CSR Policy. In line with the requirements of the Companies Act, 2013, we have also constituted monitoring mechanisms to ensure the projects go on smoothly as planned.

For P G Foils Limited (Pankaj P Shah) Chairman, CSR Committee

## FORM NO. MGT 9



Category of Shareholders	No. of Sha		t the begin ear	ning of the	No. of Shares held at the end of the year				% change during the year	
	Demat	Physical	Total	% of Total Shares	Demat	Physical	Total	% of Total Shares		
A. Promoters										
(1) Indian										
a) Individual/HUF	327058	29000	356058	4.39	327058	29000	356058	4.39	0	
b) Central Govt.or										
State Govt.	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
c) Bodies Corporates d) Bank/FI	4329972	77300	4407272	54.34	4329972	77300	4407272	54.34	0	
		-	-		-					
e) Any other	4657030	-	-	-	-	106300	-	-	-	
SUB TOTAL:(A) (1)	4657030	106300	4763330	58.73	4657030	106300	4763330	58.73	0	
(2) Foreign	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
SUB TOTAL (A) (2) Total Shareholding of Promoter										
(A)= (A)(1)+(A)(2)	4657030	106300	4763330	58.73	4657030	106300	4763330	58.73	0	
B. PUBLIC SHAREHOLDING			ĺ							
(1) Institutions				ĺ						
a) Mutual Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
b) Banks/FI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
C) Cenntral govt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
SUB TOTAL (B)(1):			ĺ							
(2) Non Institutions										
a) Bodies corporates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
i) Indian	561962	105500	667462	8.23	536988	105500	642488	7.92	-0.31	
ii) Overseas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
b) Individuals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
i) Individual shareholders holding nominal										
share capital upto Rs.2 lakhs	1062043	205757	1267800	15.63	1070164	204957	1275121	15.72	0.09	
ii) Individuals shareholders holding										
nominal share capital in excess of Rs. 2 lakhs	639450	375000	1014450	12.51	629414	375000	1004414	12.38	-0.13	
c) Others (specify)	000400	0.0000	101450	12.51	020414	0.0000	1001114	12.50	0.15	
CLEARING MEMBER	11270	0	11270	0.14	11900	0	11900	0.15	0.01	
Non Resident Indians (NRI)	0	21400	21400	0.14	2576	21400	23976	0.13	0.01	
NON RESIDENT INDIANS(REPAT)	58062	0	58062	0.20	75272	0	75272	0.93	0.21	
NON RESIDENT NON REPARIATES	3646	0	3646	0.04	8965	0	8965	0.55	0.07	
HUF	74153	0	74153	0.04	76107	0	76107	0.93	0.02	
MARKET MAKER	0	0	0	0.51	0107	0	0107	0.55	0.02	
IEPF	228427	0	228427	2.82	228427	0	228427	2.82	0.00	
SUB TOTAL (B)(2):	2639013	707657	3346670	41.27	2639813	706857	3346670	41.27	0.00	
Total Public Shareholding	2033013	/0/05/	33-0070	41.2/	2033013	/0005/	33-0070	41.27	0.00	
(B)= (B)(1)+(B)(2)	2639013	707657	3346670	41.27	2639813	706857	3346670	41.27	0.00	
C. Shares held by Custodian for										
GDRs & ADRs										
Grand Total (A+B+C)	7296043	813957	8110000	100.00	7296843	813157	8110000	100.00	0	

## FORM NO. MGT 9



#### (ii) SHARE HOLDING OF PROMOTERS

SI N	No.	Shareholders Name		Shareholding at the segginning of the segginning of the segure security of the security secur	ear		Shareholding at the sear		% change in share holding during the yea
			NO of shares	% of total shares of the company	% of shares pledged encumbered to total shares	NO of shares	% of total shares of the company	% of shares pledged encumbered to total shares	
	1	PREM FOILS LIMITED	353000	4.35		353000	4.35		0.0
		FOILS INDIA LAMINATES (P) LTD	1401639	17.28		1401639	17.28		
				5.59		452687	5.59		
		PIPALIA CABLES AND WIRES PVT LTD PREM ALUCON PRIVATE LTD	1591999 419647	19.63 5.18		0 1591999 0 419647	19.63 5.18		
		PANKAJ P SHAH	225053	2.77		225053	2.77	· · · · ·	
		MANJU PANKAJRAJ SHAH	101305	1.25		0 101305	1.25	i (	
		JINENDRA COMMERCIAL	188300	2.32		188300	2.32		0.0
		COMPANY PRIVATE LIMITED NEETAL P SHAH	15000	0.18		0 15000	0.18	; (	0.0
	-	PALAK P SHAH	14000	0.17		0 14000	0.17		
		SAHIL P SHAH	700	0.01		0 700			
		Total	4763330	58.73		4763330	58.73		0.0
i)	CHAI	NGE IN PROMOTERS' SHAI	REHOLDING	( SPECIFY IF 1	THERE IS NO O	CHANGE)			
Т				Share hol	ding at the begin	ning of the Ye	ar Cumulative	Share holding	during the ye
.				No. of S		of total shares			otal shares
1						the company			he company
╉	At the	e beginning of the year		A	763330	58.73			
+		wise increase/decrease in Prom	oters Share ha		700000	30.70			
	durin	ng the year specifying the reasor	ns for increase,	/ <sup>°</sup>	0	0			
	decre	decrease (e.g. allotment/transfer/bonus/sweat equity etc)		4763330		58.73			
_		e end of the year		4	763330	38./3			
	At the	e end of the year	hareholders				rs of GDRs & A	DRs)	
iv)	At the	1.0	hareholders	(other than Dir	ectors, Promot	ers & Holde			f the year
	At the Share	e end of the year holding Pattern of top ten S	hareholders	(other than Dir Sharehol	ectors, Promot ding at the begin	ers & Holden ning of the ye	ar Shareholdi	ing at the end o	,
	At the Share	e end of the year	hareholders	(other than Dir	ectors, Promot ding at the begin Shares 8% c	ers & Holde	ar Shareholdi No of sha	ing at the end o ires % of t	f the year total shares he company
	At the Share For Ea	e end of the year holding Pattern of top ten S ach of the Top 10 Shareholders	hareholders	(other than Dir Sharehold No. of S	ectors, Promot ding at the begin Shares % c	ers & Holden ning of the ye of total shares the company	ar Shareholdi No of sha	ing at the end o ires % of t of th	total shares he company
	At the Share For Ea MIRA	e end of the year holding Pattern of top ten S ach of the Top 10 Shareholders ICLE FOILS PRIVATE LIMITED	hareholders	(other than Dir Sharehold No. of 733	ectors, Promot ding at the begin Shares % c of 3573	ers & Holder ning of the ye of total shares the company 9.05	ar Shareholdi No of sha 7335	ing at the end o ires % of t of the 73 9	total shares he company 9.05
	At the Share For Ea MIRA SANC	e end of the year <b>holding Pattern of top ten S</b> <b>ach of the Top 10 Shareholders</b> ACLE FOILS PRIVATE LIMITED GEETHA S		(other than Dir Sharehold No. of 733 425	ding at the begin Shares % c 3573 5120	ers & Holder ning of the ye of total shares the company 9.05 5.24	ar Shareholdi No of sha 7335 4241	ing at the end o ires % of t 73 20 2	total shares he company 9.05 5.23
	At the Share For Ea MIRA SANC SYNC	e end of the year <b>holding Pattern of top ten S</b> <b>ach of the Top 10 Shareholders</b> ACLE FOILS PRIVATE LIMITED GEETHA S CHEM CHEMICALS INDIA PVT L'	TD	(other than Dir Sharehold No. of 3 733 422 100	Shares     % c       3573     5120       0000     0	ers & Holder ning of the ye of total shares the company 9.05 5.24 1.23	ar Shareholdi No of sha 7335 4241 1000	ing at the end o ires % of t 73 20 5 00 5	p.05 5.23 1.23
	At the Share For Ea MIRA SANC SYNC PG W	e end of the year <b>holding Pattern of top ten S</b> <b>ach of the Top 10 Shareholders</b> ACLE FOILS PRIVATE LIMITED GEETHA S CHEM CHEMICALS INDIA PVT L' VAREHOUSING COMPANY PRIV	TD /ATE LIMITED	(other than Dir Sharehold No. of 3 733 422 100 93	Shares     % c       3573     5120       908     908	ning of the ye f total shares the company 9.05 5.24 1.23 1.16	ar Shareholdi No of sha 7335 4241 1000 939	ing at the end o irres % of t 73 20 4 00 6 08 6 00 7 00 7 0	total shares he company 9.05 5.23 1.23 1.16
	At the Share For Ea MIRA SANC SYNC PG W RIDD	e end of the year <b>holding Pattern of top ten S</b> <b>ach of the Top 10 Shareholders</b> ACLE FOILS PRIVATE LIMITED GEETHA S CHEM CHEMICALS INDIA PVT L' VAREHOUSING COMPANY PRIV HI SIDDHI GLUCO BIOLS LIMIT	TD /ATE LIMITED	(other than Dir Sharehold No. of 3 733 425 100 93 65	Shares     % c       3573     % c       5120     0000       908     753	ers & Holder ning of the ye f total shares the company 9.05 5.24 1.23 1.16 0.81	ar Shareholdi No of sha 7335 4241 1000 939 657	ing at the end o           irres         % of t           73         2           20         4           00         6           08         53	total shares he company 9.05 5.23 1.23 1.16 0.81
<b>D</b> .	At the Share For Ea MIRA SANC SYNC PG W RIDD BHAV	e end of the year holding Pattern of top ten S ach of the Top 10 Shareholders ACLE FOILS PRIVATE LIMITED GEETHA S CHEM CHEMICALS INDIA PVT L' VAREHOUSING COMPANY PRIV HI SIDDHI GLUCO BIOLS LIMIT VESH SHAH	TD /ATE LIMITED	(other than Dir Sharehold No. of 3 733 422 100 93 65 45	Shares     % c       3573     % c       5120     0000       908     753       502     502	ers & Holder ning of the ye f total shares the company 9.05 5.24 1.23 1.16 0.81 0.56	ar Shareholdi No of sha 7335 4241 1000 939 657 455	ing at the end o           irres         % of t           73         2           20         4           00         5           02         0	Just           total shares           he company           9.05           5.23           1.23           1.16           0.81           0.56
<b>b</b> .	At the Share For Ea MIRA SANC SYNC PG W RIDD BHAV KANC	e end of the year holding Pattern of top ten S ach of the Top 10 Shareholders ACLE FOILS PRIVATE LIMITED GEETHA S CHEM CHEMICALS INDIA PVT L' VAREHOUSING COMPANY PRIV HI SIDDHI GLUCO BIOLS LIMIT VESH SHAH CHAN SUNIL SINGHANIA	TD /ATE LIMITED	(other than Dir Sharehold No. of 3 733 425 100 93 65 45 40	Shares         % c           3573         % c           3120         0000           908         753           502         0000	ers & Holder           ning of the ye           f total shares           the company           9.05           5.24           1.23           1.16           0.81           0.56           0.49	ar Shareholdi No of sha 7335 4241 1000 939 657 455 400	ing at the end o           irres         % of t           73         2           20         4           00         5           02         0           02         0           00         0	total shares the company 9.05 5.23 1.23 1.16 0.81 0.56 0.49
<b>D</b> .	At the Share For Ea MIRA SANC SYNC PG W RIDD BHAV KANC NIRV	e end of the year holding Pattern of top ten S ach of the Top 10 Shareholders ACLE FOILS PRIVATE LIMITED GEETHA S CHEM CHEMICALS INDIA PVT L' VAREHOUSING COMPANY PRIV VAREHOUSING COMPANY PRIV HI SIDDHI GLUCO BIOLS LIMIT VESH SHAH CHAN SUNIL SINGHANIA 1 KETAN VAKHARIA	TD /ATE LIMITED	(other than Dir Sharehold No. of 3 733 425 100 93 65 45 40 38	Shares         % c           3573         % c           3120         0000           908         753           502         0000           591         591	ers & Holder ning of the ye if total shares the company 9.05 5.24 1.23 1.16 0.81 0.56 0.49 0.48	ar         Shareholdi           No of sha           7335           4241           1000           939           657           455           400           397	ing at the end o           irres         % of the           73         9           20         4           00         4           053         0           02         0           03         0           77         0	total shares he company 9.05 5.23 1.23 1.16 0.81 0.56 0.49 0.49
5.	At the Share MIRA SANC SYNC PG W RIDD BHAW KANC NIRVI LINC	e end of the year holding Pattern of top ten S ach of the Top 10 Shareholders ACLE FOILS PRIVATE LIMITED GEETHA S CHEM CHEMICALS INDIA PVT L' VAREHOUSING COMPANY PRIV HI SIDDHI GLUCO BIOLS LIMIT VESH SHAH CHAN SUNIL SINGHANIA 1 KETAN VAKHARIA IGUNL P COELHO	TD /ATE LIMITED	(other than Dir Sharehold No. of 3 733 425 100 93 65 45 40 38	Shares         % c           3573         % c           3120         0000           908         753           502         0000	ers & Holder           ning of the ye           f total shares           the company           9.05           5.24           1.23           1.16           0.81           0.56           0.49	ar Shareholdi No of sha 7335 4241 1000 939 657 455 400	ing at the end o           irres         % of the           73         9           20         4           00         4           053         0           02         0           03         0           77         0	total shares the company 9.05 5.23 1.23 1.16 0.81 0.56 0.49
5.	At the Share MIRA SANC SYNC PG W RIDD BHAW KANC NIRVI LINC	e end of the year holding Pattern of top ten S ach of the Top 10 Shareholders ACLE FOILS PRIVATE LIMITED GEETHA S CHEM CHEMICALS INDIA PVT L' VAREHOUSING COMPANY PRIV VAREHOUSING COMPANY PRIV HI SIDDHI GLUCO BIOLS LIMIT VESH SHAH CHAN SUNIL SINGHANIA 1 KETAN VAKHARIA	TD /ATE LIMITED	(other than Dir Sharehold No. of 3 733 425 100 93 65 45 40 38	Shares         % c           3573         % c           3120         0000           908         753           502         0000           591         591	ers & Holder ning of the ye if total shares the company 9.05 5.24 1.23 1.16 0.81 0.56 0.49 0.48	ar         Shareholdi           No of sha           7335           4241           1000           939           657           455           400           397	ing at the end o           irres         % of the           73         9           20         4           00         4           053         0           02         0           03         0           77         0	total shares he company 9.05 5.23 1.23 1.16 0.81 0.56 0.49 0.49
5.	At the Share MIRA SANC SYNC PG W RIDD BHAW KANC NIRVI LINC	e end of the year holding Pattern of top ten S ach of the Top 10 Shareholders ACLE FOILS PRIVATE LIMITED GEETHA S CHEM CHEMICALS INDIA PVT L' VAREHOUSING COMPANY PRIV HI SIDDHI GLUCO BIOLS LIMIT VESH SHAH CHAN SUNIL SINGHANIA 1 KETAN VAKHARIA IGUNL P COELHO	TD /ATE LIMITED	(other than Dir Sharehol No. of 733 425 100 93 65 45 40 38 30	Shares         % c           3573         % c           3120         0000           908         753           502         0000           591         591	ers & Holder           ning of the ye           f total shares           the company           9.05           5.24           1.23           1.16           0.81           0.56           0.49           0.48           0.37	ar Shareholdi No of sha 7335 4241 1000 939 657 455 400 397 300	ing at the end o           irres         % of the           73         9           20         4           00         4           053         0           02         0           03         0           77         0	total shares the company 9.05 5.23 1.123 1.16 0.81 0.56 0.49 0.49 0.49 0.37
) 9	At the Share For Ea MIRA SANC SYNC PG W RIDD BHAV KANC NIRVI LINC Shareh	e end of the year holding Pattern of top ten S ach of the Top 10 Shareholders ACLE FOILS PRIVATE LIMITED GEETHA S CHEM CHEMICALS INDIA PVT L' VAREHOUSING COMPANY PRIV HI SIDDHI GLUCO BIOLS LIMIT VESH SHAH CHAN SUNIL SINGHANIA 1 KETAN VAKHARIA IGUNL P COELHO	TD /ATE LIMITED	(other than Dir Sharehol No. of 733 425 100 93 65 45 40 38 30	Action     Action       ding at the begin     % of       Shares     % of       3573     5120       3573     5120       908     753       502     000       591     000       591     000       600     591       000     591       000     591       000     591       000     591       % ding at the begin     %	ers & Holder           ning of the ye           f total shares           the company           9.05           5.24           1.23           1.16           0.81           0.56           0.49           0.48           0.37	ar         Shareholdi           No of sha         7335           4241         1000           939         657           455         400           397         300           ar         Share ho           s         No of sha	ing at the end o           irres         % of the           73         9           20         5           00         5           02         0           03         0           72         0           00         0           00         0           100         0           110         10           110         10	total shares the company 9.05 5.23 1.123 1.16 0.81 0.56 0.49 0.49 0.49 0.37
) 9	At the For Ea MIRA SANC SYNC PG W RIDD BHAW KANC NIRVI LINC Chareh For Ea	e end of the year holding Pattern of top ten S ach of the Top 10 Shareholders ACLE FOILS PRIVATE LIMITED GEETHA S CHEM CHEMICALS INDIA PVT L VAREHOUSING COMPANY PRIV PHI SIDDHI GLUCO BIOLS LIMIT VESH SHAH CHAN SUNIL SINGHANIA 1 KETAN VAKHARIA COLNL P COELHO nolding of Directors & KMP	TD /ATE LIMITED	(other than Dir Sharehol No. of 3 733 425 100 93 65 45 40 38 30 30 <b>Sharehol</b> No. of 3	Action     Action       ding at the begin     % of       Shares     % of       3573     5120       3573     5120       908     753       502     000       591     000       591     000       600     591       000     591       000     591       000     591       000     591       % ding at the begin     %	ers & Holder           ning of the ye           f total shares           the company           9.05           5.24           1.23           1.16           0.81           0.56           0.49           0.48           0.37	ar         Shareholdi           No of sha         7335           4241         1000           939         657           455         400           397         300           ar         Share ho           s         No of sha	ing at the end o           irres         % of the           073         9           20         2           00         5           00         0           02         0           00         0           00         0           00         0           00         0           00         0           00         0           00         0           00         0           00         0           00         0           00         0	total shares the company 9.05 5.23 1.123 1.16 0.81 0.56 0.49 0.49 0.49 0.37 d of the year total shares
	At the For Ea MIRA SANC SYNC PG W RIDD BHAW KANC NIRVI LINC <b>Chareh</b>	e end of the year holding Pattern of top ten S ach of the Top 10 Shareholders ACLE FOILS PRIVATE LIMITED GEETHA S CHEM CHEMICALS INDIA PVT L VAREHOUSING COMPANY PRIV PHI SIDDHI GLUCO BIOLS LIMIT VESH SHAH CHAN SUNIL SINGHANIA 1 KETAN VAKHARIA COLNL P COELHO nolding of Directors & KMP ach of the Top 10 Shareholders	TD /ATE LIMITED	(other than Dir Sharehol No. of 3 733 425 100 93 65 45 40 38 30 30 <b>Sharehol</b> No. of 3	Action     Action       ding at the begin     % of       Shares     % of       3573     5120       3573     5120       908     753       502     000       591     000       591     000       591     000       Shares     % of	ers & Holder ning of the yea of total shares the company 9.05 5.24 1.23 1.16 0.81 0.56 0.49 0.48 0.37 ning of the yea of total share the company 2.7750	ar         Shareholdi           No of sha         7335           4241         1000           939         657           455         400           397         300           ar         Share ho           s         No of sha           2250         2250	ing at the end o           irres         % of the           073         9           20         2           00         5           00         0           02         0           00         0           00         0           00         0           00         0           00         0           00         0           00         0           00         0           00         0           00         0           00         0	total shares the company 9.05 5.23 1.123 1.16 0.81 0.56 0.49 0.49 0.37 d of the year total shares the company 2.7750
·.	At the For Ea MIRA SANC SYNC PG W RIDD BHAW KANC NIRVI LINC Ehareh For Ea PANK SAHII	e end of the year holding Pattern of top ten S ach of the Top 10 Shareholders ICLE FOILS PRIVATE LIMITED GEETHA S CHEM CHEMICALS INDIA PVT L VAREHOUSING COMPANY PRIV PHI SIDDHI GLUCO BIOLS LIMIT VESH SHAH CHAN SUNIL SINGHANIA 1 KETAN VAKHARIA COLNL P COELHO tolding of Directors & KMP ach of the Top 10 Shareholders KAJ P SHAH L P SHAH	TD /ATE LIMITED	(other than Dir Sharehol No. of 3 733 425 100 93 65 45 40 38 30 30 <b>Sharehol</b> No. of 3	ectors, Promot           ding at the begin           Shares         % c           3573         0           3573         0           3573         0           908         753           502         000           591         000           000         591           000         0           Khares         % of           25053         700	ers & Holder           ning of the ye           of total shares           the company           9.05           5.24           1.23           1.16           0.81           0.56           0.49           0.48           0.37           ning of the yee           of total share           the company           2.7750           0.0086	ar         Shareholdi           No of sha         7335           4241         1000           939         657           455         400           397         300           ar         Share ho           s         No of sha           2250         7	ing at the end o           irres         % of the           73         9           20         2           00         5           00         6           02         6           00         6           00         6           00         6           00         6           00         6           00         6           00         6           00         6           1ding at the ender         6           of the         753           00         00	total shares he company 9.05 5.23 1.23 1.16 0.81 0.56 0.49 0.49 0.37 d of the year total shares he company 2.7750 0.0086
	At the For Ea MIRA SANC SYNC PG W RIDD BHAW KANC NIRVI LINC Shareh PANK SAHII VIMA	e end of the year holding Pattern of top ten S ach of the Top 10 Shareholders ICLE FOILS PRIVATE LIMITED GEETHA S CHEM CHEMICALS INDIA PVT L VAREHOUSING COMPANY PRIV PHI SIDDHI GLUCO BIOLS LIMIT VESH SHAH CHAN SUNIL SINGHANIA 1 KETAN VAKHARIA COLNL P COELHO nolding of Directors & KMP ach of the Top 10 Shareholders KAJ P SHAH L P SHAH L CHAND DADDHA	TD /ATE LIMITED	(other than Dir Sharehol No. of 3 733 425 100 93 65 45 40 38 30 30 <b>Sharehol</b> No. of 3	ectors, Promot           ding at the begin           Shares         % c           3573         5           3120         0000           908         753           502         000           0000         591           0000         591           0000         5           Shares         %           od         00           Shares         %           000         00	ers & Holder ning of the ye of total shares the company 9.05 5.24 1.23 1.16 0.81 0.56 0.49 0.48 0.37 0.48 0.37 0.48 0.37	ar         Shareholdi           No of sha         7335           4241         1000           939         657           455         400           397         300           ar         Share ho           s         No of sha           2250         2250	ing at the end o           irres         % of the           73         9           20         2           00         5           00         6           02         6           00         6           00         6           00         6           00         6           00         6           00         6           00         6           00         6           00         6           00         6           00         6           00         6           00         6           00         6           00         6           00         6           00         6           00         6           00         00	total shares he company 9.05 5.23 1.12 0.81 0.56 0.49 0.49 0.37 d of the year total shares he company 2.7750 0.0086 0.0100
·.	At the For Ea MIRA SANC SYNC PG W RIDD BHAW KANC LINC <b>Charch</b> <b>For Ea</b> PANK SAHII VIMA AMIT	e end of the year holding Pattern of top ten S ach of the Top 10 Shareholders ICLE FOILS PRIVATE LIMITED GEETHA S CHEM CHEMICALS INDIA PVT L VAREHOUSING COMPANY PRIV PHI SIDDHI GLUCO BIOLS LIMIT VESH SHAH CHAN SUNIL SINGHANIA 1 KETAN VAKHARIA COLNL P COELHO nolding of Directors & KMP ach of the Top 10 Shareholders KAJ P SHAH L P SHAH L CHAND DADDHA "AGARWAL	TD /ATE LIMITED	(other than Dir Sharehol No. of 3 733 425 100 93 65 45 40 38 30 30 <b>Sharehol</b> No. of 3	ectors, Promot           ding at the begin           Shares         % c           3573         5           3120         0000           908         753           502         000           0000         591           0000         591           0000         5           Shares         %           od         00           Shares         %           000         0	ers & Holder ning of the ye of total shares the company 9.05 5.24 1.23 1.16 0.81 0.56 0.49 0.48 0.37 0.48 0.37 0.48 0.37	ar         Shareholdi           No of sha         7335           4241         1000           939         657           455         400           397         300           ar         Share ho           s         No of sha           2250         7	ing at the end o           irres         % of the           73         9           20         2           20         2           00         6           53         0           00         0           72         0           00         0           00         0           00         0           Idling at the end of the         of the           053         00           00         0	total shares he company 9.05 5.23 1.12 0.81 0.56 0.49 0.49 0.37 d of the year total shares he company 2.7750 0.0086 0.0100 0.0000
) 9	At the For Ea MIRA SANC SYNC PG W RIDD BHAV KANC LINC Shareh PANK SAHII VIMA AMIT SAKS	e end of the year holding Pattern of top ten S ach of the Top 10 Shareholders ICLE FOILS PRIVATE LIMITED GEETHA S CHEM CHEMICALS INDIA PVT L VAREHOUSING COMPANY PRIV PHI SIDDHI GLUCO BIOLS LIMIT VESH SHAH CHAN SUNIL SINGHANIA 1 KETAN VAKHARIA COLNL P COELHO nolding of Directors & KMP ach of the Top 10 Shareholders KAJ P SHAH L P SHAH L CHAND DADDHA "AGARWAL HI S SHAH	TD /ATE LIMITED	(other than Dir Sharehol No. of 3 422 100 93 65 45 40 38 30 Sharehol No. of 3 2	ectors, Promot           ding at the begin           Shares         % c           3573         6           3120         0000           908         753           502         000           0000         591           0000         6           25053         700           1000         0           0         0	ers & Holder ning of the ye of total shares the company 9.05 5.24 1.23 1.16 0.81 0.56 0.49 0.48 0.37 0.48 0.37 0.48 0.37	ar Shareholdi No of sha 7335 4241 1000 939 657 455 400 397 300 <b>xr Share ho</b> <b>s No of sha</b> 22250 7 10	ing at the end o           irres         % of the	total shares he company 9.05 5.23 1.23 1.16 0.81 0.56 0.49 0.49 0.37 d of the year total shares he company 2.7750 0.0086 0.0100 0.0000 0.0000
) S	At the For Ea MIRA SANC SYNC PG W RIDD BHAV KANC LINC Shareh PANK SAHII VIMA AMIT SAKS	e end of the year holding Pattern of top ten S ach of the Top 10 Shareholders ICLE FOILS PRIVATE LIMITED GEETHA S CHEM CHEMICALS INDIA PVT L VAREHOUSING COMPANY PRIV PHI SIDDHI GLUCO BIOLS LIMIT VESH SHAH CHAN SUNIL SINGHANIA 1 KETAN VAKHARIA COLNL P COELHO nolding of Directors & KMP ach of the Top 10 Shareholders KAJ P SHAH L P SHAH L CHAND DADDHA "AGARWAL	TD /ATE LIMITED	(other than Dir Sharehol No. of 3 422 100 93 65 45 40 38 30 Sharehol No. of 3 2	ectors, Promot           ding at the begin           Shares         % c           3573         5           3120         0000           908         753           502         000           0000         591           0000         591           0000         5           Shares         %           od         00           Shares         %           000         0	ers & Holder ning of the ye of total shares the company 9.05 5.24 1.23 1.16 0.81 0.56 0.49 0.48 0.37 0.48 0.37 0.48 0.37	ar         Shareholdi           No of sha         7335           4241         1000           939         657           455         400           397         300           ar         Share ho           s         No of sha           2250         7	ing at the end o           irres         % of the	total shares he company 9.05 5.23 1.23 1.16 0.81 0.56 0.49 0.49 0.37 d of the year total shares he company 2.7750 0.0086 0.0100 0.0000

## FORM NO. MGT 9



inc	lebtedness of the Company including	Interest outstanding/a								
		Secured Loans	Uns	ecured		osits	Total			
		excluding deposit	s L	oans	-		Indebtedn	ness		
	otness at the beginning of the icial year									
Pri	ncipal Amount	121245821	.6 5	2452491		0	1264910	707		
) Int	erest due but not paid		0	0		0		0		
i) In	terest accrued but not due		0	0		0		0		
	(i+ii+iii)	121245821	.6 5	2452491		0	1264910	707		
	ge in Indebtedness during the cial year									
	tions	1829941	3 46	9228591		0	487528	004		
	ction	1020011	0	0		0	.07520	0		
et (	Change	1829941	3 46	9228591		0	487528	004		
	otedness at the end of the									
	<b>cial year</b> ncipal Amount	123075762	9 52	1681082		0	1752438	711		
	erest due but not paid	123073702	0	001002		0		0		
	terest accrued but not due		0	0		0		0		
	(i+ii+iii)	123075762	-	1681082		0	1752438	-		
i) R	EMUNERATION OF DIRECTORS AN	D KEY MANAGERIAL	PERSON	NEL			•			
Â	Remuneration to Managing Director	, Whole time director o	and/or M	anager:						
No.	Particulars of Remuneration				Na	no of the M	D/WTD/Mana	agor		Total Amou
								-		Total Alloa
1	Gross salary (Yearly)		10/1	PANKAJ F	I	SAHIL P		SHI S S		20 (0 000
	(a) Salary as per provisions contained in se	( )	ax. 1961.	12	60000	120	00000	600	0000	30,60,000
	<ul><li>(b) Value of perquisites u/s 17(2) of the Ir</li><li>(c) Pro ts in lieu of salary under section 1</li></ul>		+ 1061							
2	Stock option	/(3) of the income tax A	.1, 1701							
	Sweat Equity									
					I					
	, ,									
3 4	Commission									
	Commission as % of profit									
4	Commission as % of profit others (specify)									
4	Commission as % of profit others (specify) Others, please specify			12	260000	120	00000	60	0000	3060000
4	Commission as % of profit others (specify) Others, please specify Total (A)			12	260000	120	00000	60	0000	3060000
4 5	Commission as % of profit others (specify) Others, please specify <b>Total (A)</b> Ceiling as per the Act			12	260000	120	00000	60	0000	3060000
4 5 <b>8. Re</b>	Commission as % of profit others (specify) Others, please specify Total (A) Ceiling as per the Act muneration to other directors:			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			00000	60		
4 5 <b>3. Re</b>	Commission as % of profit others (specify) Others, please specify Total (A) Ceiling as per the Act muneration to other directors: Particulars of Remuneration	rectors		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	260000 of the D		00000	60		
4 5 	Commission as % of profit others (specify) Others, please specify <b>Total (A)</b> Ceiling as per the Act <b>muneration to other directors:</b> Particulars of Remuneration There was no remunataion to other directors			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			00000	60		
4 5 3. Re 5.No	Commission as % of profit others (specify) Others, please specify <b>Total (A)</b> Ceiling as per the Act <b>muneration to other directors:</b> Particulars of Remuneration There was no remunataion to other di <b>muneration To Key Managerial Personn</b>		nger/wtd	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		virectors			т	otal Amount
4 5 3. Re 5.No C. Re 51.No	Commission as % of profit others (specify) Others, please specify Total (A) Ceiling as per the Act muneration to other directors: Particulars of Remuneration There was no remunataion to other di muneration To Key Managerial Personn Particulars of Remuneration		iger/wtd	Name	of the D	irectors Name of	f the CFO & G	CS	т  Т	otal Amoun
4 5 3. Re 5.No C. Re 51.No	Commission as % of profit others (specify) Others, please specify Total (A) Ceiling as per the Act muneration to other directors: Particulars of Remuneration There was no remunataion to other di muneration To Key Managerial Personn Particulars of Remuneration Gross salary (Yearly)	el Other Than Md/mana		Name	of the D	irectors Name of	the CFO & 0	CS DNGAR	т  Т	otal Amoun
4 5 3. Re 5.No C. Re 51.No	Commission as % of profit others (specify) Others, please specify Total (A) Ceiling as per the Act muneration to other directors: Particulars of Remuneration There was no remunataion to other di muneration To Key Managerial Personn Particulars of Remuneration Gross salary (Yearly) (a) Salary as per provisions contained in se	el Other Than Md/mana ection 17(1) of the Income		Name	of the D	irectors Name of	f the CFO & G	CS DNGAR	т  Т	otal Amoun
4 5 3. Re 5.No C. Re 51.No	Commission as % of profit others (specify) Others, please specify Total (A) Ceiling as per the Act muneration to other directors: Particulars of Remuneration There was no remunataion to other di muneration To Key Managerial Personn Particulars of Remuneration Gross salary (Yearly) (a) Salary as per provisions contained in se (b) Value of perquisites u/s 17(2) of the I	el Other Than Md/mana ection 17(1) of the Income ncome tax Act, 1961	Tax. 1961	Name	of the D	irectors Name of	the CFO & 0	CS DNGAR	т  Т	otal Amoun
4 5 3. Re 5.No 5.No 1	Commission as % of profit others (specify) Others, please specify Total (A) Ceiling as per the Act muneration to other directors: Particulars of Remuneration There was no remunataion to other di muneration To Key Managerial Personn Particulars of Remuneration Gross salary (Yearly) (a) Salary as per provisions contained in se	el Other Than Md/mana ection 17(1) of the Income ncome tax Act, 1961	Tax. 1961	Name	of the D	irectors Name of	the CFO & 0	CS DNGAR	т  Т	otal Amoun
4 5 5. Re 5. No 6. Re 61. No 1	Commission as % of profit others (specify) Others, please specify Total (A) Ceiling as per the Act muneration to other directors: Particulars of Remuneration There was no remunataion to other di muneration To Key Managerial Personn Particulars of Remuneration Gross salary (Yearly) (a) Salary as per provisions contained in su (b) Value of perquisites u/s 17(2) of the I (c ) Pro ts in lieu of salary under section	el Other Than Md/mana ection 17(1) of the Income ncome tax Act, 1961	Tax. 1961	Name	of the D	irectors Name of	the CFO & 0	CS DNGAR	т  Т	otal Amoun
4 5 5. Re 5. No 2. Re 3. No 1	Commission as % of profit others (specify) Others, please specify Total (A) Ceiling as per the Act muneration to other directors: Particulars of Remuneration There was no remunataion to other di muneration To Key Managerial Personn Particulars of Remuneration Gross salary (Yearly) (a) Salary as per provisions contained in ss (b) Value of perquisites u/s 17(2) of the I (c ) Pro ts in lieu of salary under section Stock option	el Other Than Md/mana ection 17(1) of the Income ncome tax Act, 1961	Tax. 1961	Name	of the D	irectors Name of	the CFO & 0	CS DNGAR	т  Т	otal Amoun
4 5 3. Re 5.No 2. Re 1 1 2 3	Commission as % of profit others (specify) Others, please specify Total (A) Ceiling as per the Act muneration to other directors: Particulars of Remuneration There was no remunataion to other di muneration To Key Managerial Personn Particulars of Remuneration Gross salary (Yearly) (a) Salary as per provisions contained in set (b) Value of perquisites u/s 17(2) of the I (c ) Pro ts in lieu of salary under section Stock option Sweat Equity	el Other Than Md/mana ection 17(1) of the Income ncome tax Act, 1961	Tax. 1961	Name	of the D	irectors Name of	the CFO & 0	CS DNGAR	т  Т	otal Amoun
4 5 3. Re 5.No 2. Re 51.Nc 1 2 3 4	Commission as % of profit others (specify) Others, please specify Total (A) Ceiling as per the Act muneration to other directors: Particulars of Remuneration There was no remunataion to other di muneration To Key Managerial Personn Particulars of Remuneration Gross salary (Yearly) (a) Salary as per provisions contained in set (b) Value of perquisites u/s 17(2) of the I (c) Pro ts in lieu of salary under section Stock option Sweat Equity Commission as % of pro t others (specify)	el Other Than Md/mana ection 17(1) of the Income ncome tax Act, 1961	Tax. 1961	Name	of the D	irectors Name of	the CFO & 0	CS DNGAR	т  Т	otal Amoun
4 5 3. Re 5.No 2. Re 51.Nc 1 2 3 4	Commission as % of profit others (specify) Others, please specify Total (A) Ceiling as per the Act muneration to other directors: Particulars of Remuneration There was no remunataion to other di muneration To Key Managerial Personn Particulars of Remuneration Gross salary (Yearly) (a) Salary as per provisions contained in sa (b) Value of perquisites u/s 17(2) of the I (c) Pro ts in lieu of salary under section Stock option Sweat Equity Commission as % of pro t	el Other Than Md/mana ection 17(1) of the Income ncome tax Act, 1961	Tax. 1961	Name	of the D	irectors Name of	the CFO & 0	CS DNGAR	т  Т	otal Amoun otal Amount 650000
4 5 3. Re 5.No 2. Re 51.Nc 1 2 3 4	Commission as % of profit others (specify) Others, please specify Total (A) Ceiling as per the Act muneration to other directors: Particulars of Remuneration There was no remunataion to other di muneration To Key Managerial Personn Particulars of Remuneration Gross salary (Yearly) (a) Salary as per provisions contained in set (b) Value of perquisites u/s 17(2) of the I (c) Pro ts in lieu of salary under section Stock option Sweat Equity Commission as % of pro t others (specify) Others, please specify Total (A)	el Other Than Md/mana ection 17(1) of the Income ncome tax Act, 1961	Tax. 1961	Name NAVEEN	of the D	irectors Name of	the CFO & 0	CS DNGAR 00	т  Т	otal Amoun
4 5 3. Re 5.No 2. Re 51.Nc 1 2 3 4	Commission as % of profit others (specify) Others, please specify Total (A) Ceiling as per the Act muneration to other directors: Particulars of Remuneration There was no remunataion to other di muneration To Key Managerial Personn Particulars of Remuneration Gross salary (Yearly) (a) Salary as per provisions contained in sa (b) Value of perquisites u/s 17(2) of the I (c) Pro ts in lieu of salary under section Stock option Sweat Equity Commission as % of pro t others (specify) Others, please specify	el Other Than Md/mana ection 17(1) of the Income ncome tax Act, 1961	Tax. 1961	Name NAVEEN	of the D	irectors Name of	f the CFO & 0 HAWANA SC 14400	CS DNGAR 00	т  Т	otal Amoun otal Amount 650000
5 3. Re 3. No C. Re 5 3. No 1	Commission as % of profit others (specify) Others, please specify Total (A) Ceiling as per the Act muneration to other directors: Particulars of Remuneration There was no remunataion to other di muneration To Key Managerial Personn Particulars of Remuneration Gross salary (Yearly) (a) Salary as per provisions contained in set (b) Value of perquisites u/s 17(2) of the I (c) Pro ts in lieu of salary under section Stock option Sweat Equity Commission as % of pro t others (specify) Others, please specify Total (A)	el Other Than Md/mana ection 17(1) of the Income ncome tax Act, 1961 17(3) of the Income Tax A	Tax. 1961	Name NAVEEN	of the D	irectors Name of	f the CFO & 0 HAWANA SC 14400	CS DNGAR 00	т  Т	otal Amount
4 5 3. Ree 3. No C. Ree 5 5 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	Commission as % of profit others (specify) Others, please specify Total (A) Ceiling as per the Act muneration to other directors: Particulars of Remuneration There was no remunataion to other di muneration To Key Managerial Personn Particulars of Remuneration Gross salary (Yearly) (a) Salary as per provisions contained in sa (b) Value of perquisites u/s 17(2) of the I (c) Pro ts in lieu of salary under section Stock option Sweat Equity Commission as % of pro t others (specify) Others, please specify Total (A) Ceiling as per the Act	el Other Than Md/mana ection 17(1) of the Income ncome tax Act, 1961 17(3) of the Income Tax A 17(3) of the Income Tax A	Tax. 1961	Name NAVEEN	of the D I KUMAI 506000	Name of S JAIN B	f the CFO & 0 HAWANA SO 14400 14400	<b>CS</b> <b>DNGAR</b> 00		otal Amount otal Amount 650000
4 5 8. Re 5. No 2. Re 5. No 1 2 3 4 5 5	Commission as % of profit others (specify) Others, please specify Total (A) Ceiling as per the Act muneration to other directors: Particulars of Remuneration There was no remunataion to other di muneration To Key Managerial Personn Particulars of Remuneration Gross salary (Yearly) (a) Salary as per provisions contained in sa (b) Value of perquisites u/s 17(2) of the I (c) Pro ts in lieu of salary under section Stock option Sweat Equity Commission as % of pro t others (specify) Others, please specify Total (A) Ceiling as per the Act	el Other Than Md/mano action 17(1) of the Income ncome tax Act, 1961 17(3) of the Income Tax A 17(3) of the Income Tax A DING OF OFFENCES Section of the	Tax. 1961	Name NAVEEN	of the D	Name of R JAIN B	f the CFO & ( HAWANA SC 14400 14400	CS DNGAR D0 D0 D0		otal Amount otal Amount 650000 650000
4 5 8. Re 5. No C. Re SI.No 1 2 3 4 5	Commission as % of profit others (specify) Others, please specify Total (A) Ceiling as per the Act muneration to other directors: Particulars of Remuneration There was no remunataion to other di muneration To Key Managerial Personn Particulars of Remuneration Gross salary (Yearly) (a) Salary as per provisions contained in sa (b) Value of perquisites u/s 17(2) of the I (c) Pro ts in lieu of salary under section Stock option Sweat Equity Commission as % of pro t others (specify) Others, please specify Total (A) Ceiling as per the Act	el Other Than Md/mana ection 17(1) of the Income ncome tax Act, 1961 17(3) of the Income Tax A 17(3) of the Income Tax A	Tax. 1961	Name NAVEEN	of the D	Name of S JAIN B	f the CFO & (RD/N	CS DNGAR D0 D0 D0		otal Amount



#### Form No. MR-3

#### SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH 2021

[Pursuant to section 204(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule no. 9 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration Personnel) Rules, 2014]

То The Members

#### P G FOILS LIMITED

6. Neptune Tower, Ashram Road Ahmedabad, Gujarat - 380009

We have conducted the secretarial audit of the compliance of applicable statutory provisions and the adherence to good corporate practices by P G FOILS LIMITED having Corporate Identification Number L27203GJ1979PLC008050 (hereinafter called the 'Company') for the audit period covering the financial year ended on 31st March 2021 (the 'audit period'). Secretarial Audit was conducted in a manner that provided us a reasonable basis for evaluating the corporate conducts/statutory compliances and expressing our opinion thereon.

Based on our verification of the Company's books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed, soft copy as provided by the Company and other records maintained by the Company and also the

information provided by the Company, its officers, agents and authorized representatives during the conduct of Secretarial Audit; We hereby report that in our opinion, the Company has, during the audit period complied with the statutory provisions listed hereunder and also that the Company has proper Board-processes and compliancemechanism in place to the extent, in the manner and subject to the reporting made hereinafter.

We have examined the books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company for the financial year ended on 31st March, 2021 according to the provisions of:

- (i) The Companies Act, 2013 (the 'Act') and the rules made thereunder;
- The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 ('SCRA') and the (ii) rules made thereunder;
- The Depositories Act, 1996 and the Regulations and Bye-laws (iii) framed thereunder;
- Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and the rules and (iv) regulations made thereunder to the extent of Overseas Direct Investment and External Commercial Borrowings.
- The following Regulations and Guidelines prescribed under the (v) Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 ('SEBI Act');
- The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial (a) Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011;
- The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider (b) Trading) Regulations, 2015;
- The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Registrars to an Issue (c) and Share Transfer Agents) Regulations, 1993 regarding the Companies Act and dealing with client;
- The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations (d) and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015;
- As per representation received from the Company there are no (vi) other laws which specifically applicable to the Company.

We have also examined compliance with the applicable clauses of the Secretarial Standards issued by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India during the audit period;

During the audit period, the Company has complied with the provisions of the Acts, Rules, Regulations and Bye-laws mentioned above, except following;

- Company has transferred shares to IEPF for which the dividend 1. has remained unpaid or unclaimed for a consecutive period of seven years; however e-form IEPF – 4 for the reporting of the same is not filed till closer of the financial year.
- 2. Form IEPF-2 (Statement of unclaimed and unpaid amounts) which is required to be filed within 90 days of Annual General Meeting is not filed till closer of the financial year.

During the period under review, provisions of the following regulations were not applicable to the Company:

- (a) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2009; (Not applicable to the Company during Audit Period)
- The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Share based (b)Employee Benefits) Regulations, 2014; (Not applicable to the Company during Audit Period)
- The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of (c) Debt Securities) Regulations. 2008; (Not applicable to the Company during Audit Period)
- The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Delisting of Equity (d) Shares) Regulations, 2009; (Not applicable to the Company during Audit Period)
- The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Buyback of (e) Securities) Regulations, 1998; (Not applicable to the Company during Audit Period)

#### We further report that -

The Board of Directors of the Company is duly constituted with proper balance of Executive Directors, Non-Executive Directors and Independent Directors as on 31st March, 2021 as under:

Two Executive Directors;

- Ш Three Non-Executive Independent Directors; and
- One Non- Executive Non-Independent Director (Woman Director) Ш

The changes in the composition of the Board of Directors that took place during the period under review were carried out in compliance with the provisions of the Act.

Adequate Notice is given to all directors to schedule the Board Meetings, agenda and detailed notes on agenda were sent at least seven days in advance, and a system exists for seeking and obtaining further information and clarifications on the agenda items before the meeting and for meaningful participation at the meeting.

Decisions at the meetings of the Board of Directors of the Company were carried through on the basis of majority. There were no dissenting views by any member of the Board of Directors during the audit period.

We further report that there are adequate systems and processes in the company commensurate with the size and operations of the company to monitor and ensure compliance with applicable laws, rules, regulations and guidelines.

We further report that during the audit period, there were no instances of:

- 1. Issue of Preferential Allotment / RightShares / Debentures / Sweat Equity
- 2. Redemption/ buy-back of securities.
- Merger/Amalgamation/Reconstruction etc. 3. Foreign Technical Collaborations.

#### For M Sancheti & Associates

**Company Secretaries** ICSI Unique Code: I2010RJ724700

Manish Sancheti Jaipur, August 11, 2021 Proprietor UDIN:F007972C000768897 FCS 7972 & CP 8997 PR 834/2020

Note: This report is to be read with our letter of even date which is annexed as 'ANNEXURE A' and forms an integral part of this report

4



#### 'ANNEXURE A'

То

The Members

#### P G FOILS LIMITED

Our report of even date is to be read along with this letter.

- The compliance of provisions of all laws, rules, regulations, standards applicable to P G FOILS LIMITED (the 'Company') is the responsibility of the management of the Company. Our examination was limited to the verification of records and procedures on test check basis for the purpose of issue of the Secretarial Audit Report.
- Maintenance of secretarial and other records of applicable laws is the responsibility of the management of the Company. Our responsibility is to issue Secretarial Audit Report, based on the audit of the relevant records maintained and furnished to us by the Company, along with explanations where so required.
- 3. We have followed the audit practices and processes as were appropriate to obtain reasonable assurance about the correctness of the contents of the secretarial and other legal records, legal compliance mechanism and corporate conduct. The verification was done on test check basis to ensure that correct facts as reflected in secretarial and other records produced to us. We believe that the processes and practices we followed, provides a reasonable basis for our opinion for the purpose of issue of the Secretarial Audit Report.
- We have not verified the correctness and appropriateness of financial records and Books of Accounts of the Company.
- Wherever required, we have obtained the management representation about the compliance of laws, rules and regulations and major events during the audit period.
- The Secretarial Audit report is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the company nor of the efficacy or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the company.

#### For M Sancheti & Associates

Company Secretaries ICSI Unique Code: I2010RJ724700

Jaipur, August 11, 2021 UDIN:F007972C000768897

Proprietor FCS 7972 & CP 8997 PR 834/2020

Manish Sancheti

#### **CERTIFICATE OF NON-DISQUALIFICATION OF DIRECTORS**

(Pursuant to Regulation 34(3) and Schedule V Para C clause (10)(i) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015)

To,

The Members of

P G FOILS LIMITED

6, Neptune Tower, Ashram Road

Ahmedabad, Gujarat 380009

We have examined the relevant registers, records, forms, returns and disclosures received from the Directors of P G FOILS LIMITED having CIN: L27203GJ1979PLC008050 and having registered office at 6, Neptune Tower, Ashram Road, Ahmedabad, Gujarat 380009 (hereinafter referred to as 'the Company'), produced before us by the Company for the purpose of issuing this Certificate, in accordance with Regulation 34(3) read with Schedule V Para-C Sub clause 10(i) of the Securities Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the verifications (including Directors Identification Number (DIN) status at the portal (www.mca.gov.in) as considered necessary and explanations furnished to us by the Company & its officers, We hereby certify that none of the Directors on the Board of the Company as stated below for

the Financial Year ending on 31st March, 2021 have been debarred or disqualified from being appointed or continuing as Directors of companies by the Securities and Exchange Board of India, Ministry of Corporate Affairs or any such other Statutory Authority.

Sr. No.	Name of Director	DIN	Date of Appointment in Company
1.	PANKAJ RAJ SHAH	00160558	17.01.2009
2.	VIMAL CHAND DHADDA	00937400	16.05.1995
3.	SAHIL P SHAH	01603118	11.08.2007
4.	SAKSHI SAHIL SHAH	07129888	27.03.2015
5.	NARENDRAKUMAR AMBALAL PORWAL	08066542	12.02.2018
6.	AMIT AGGARWAL	08632934	14.11.2019

Ensuring the eligibility of for the appointment/continuity of every Director on the Board is the responsibility of the management of the Company. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these based on our verification. This certificate is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficiency or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

For M Sancheti & Associates

Company Secretaries

ICSI Unique Code: I2010RJ724700

	Manish Sancheti
Jaipur, August 11, 2021	Proprietor
UDIN:F007972C000768919	FCS 7972 & CP 8997

PR 834/2020

#### CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT

#### COMPANY'S PHILOSOPHY OF CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

The PG Group Group is committed to the adoption of best governance practices and its adherence in the true spirit, at all times. Our governance practices are a product of self-desire reflecting the culture of the trusteeship i.e., deeply ingrained in our value system and reflected in our strategic thought process. At a macro level, our governance philosophy rests on five basic tenets viz., Board accountability to the Company and the shareholders, strategic guidance and effective monitoring by the Board, protection of minority interests and rights, equitable treatment of all shareholders as well as superior transparency and timely disclosures.

The Company, as a continuous process, strengthens the quality of disclosures, on the Board composition and its functioning, remunerations paid and level of compliance with various Corporate Governance Codes.

#### **CODE OF CONDUCT & ETHICS**

Company's Board has laid down a code of conduct for all Board members and senior management of the Company. All Board members and senior management personnel have affirmed compliance with the Code of Conduct.

#### **BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

The Board comprises of eminent persons with considerable experience in diverse fields.

The Board has identified the following skill set with reference to its Business and Industry which are available with the Board:

Name of the Director	Skill/Expertise/Competence
SHRI PANKAJ P SHAH	Qualification: MBA degree in Finance from IIM-Ahmedabad
(MANAGING DIRECTOR)	Mr. Pankaj P Shah is Promoter of the Company. He had rich experience in
	the various business activities ranging from manufacturing, fabrication,
	trading, distribution of Aluminium Foils and its Products.
SHRI SAHIL P SHAH	Qualification: MBA degree in Marketing from Seneca College of Business,
(WHOLE TIME	Canada
DIRECTOR)	He takes care of procurement, production of our Company and provides
	strategic inputs to the administration for better materials, new designs and
	development of our products. He also heads the marketing affairs related
	Export of Products.
SMT. SAKSHI S SHAH	Qualification: MBA degree in Management from Amity University- Jaipur
(WOMEN DIRECTOR)	She is actively engaged in the administrative and operational affairs of the
	company and responsible for business development of the company.
SHRI VIMAL CHAND	He is having about 20 Years of experience in the field of Management and
DHADDA	customer relationship.
(INDIPENDENT	
DIRECTOR)	
SHRI AMIT AGGARWAL	He is having about 10 years of experience in the field of Marketing
(INDIPENDENT DIRECTOR)	
SHRI NARENDRA KUMAR	He is having about 10 Years of experience in the field of investment and
AMBALAL PORWAL	financial management.
(INDIPENDENT	
DIRECTOR)	

## **CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT**

The Company has a policy of having optimum combination of executive and non executive directors, to ensure the independent functioning of the Board. The Board consists of Six members, Three of whom are independent directors. None of the Directors on the Board is a Member of more than ten committees and chairman of more than five committees across all the Companies in which they are directors. All necessary disclosures regarding the directorship have been made by the directors. The members on the Board have adequate experience, expertise and skills necessary for efficiently managing the affairs of the company.

Names and categories of directors on the Board, their attendance at Board meetings during the year and at the last Annual General Meeting held on 16th December, 2020, and also the number of directorship in other committees is as follows :

Name	Category	No. of Board Meetings	AGM Attended	No. of directorship in other	No. of Committee positions in other companies*	
		attended During the vear		companies in India	Chairman	Member
Shri Pankaj P Shah	Promoter & Managing Director	4	Attended	6	NIL	NIL
Shri Sahil P Shah	Executive & Whole Time Director	4	Attended	7	NIL	NIL
Shri Vimal Chand Dhadda	Independent & Non - Executive	4	Attended	1	NIL	NIL
Smt. Sakshi S Shah	Non Executive, Non Independent	4	Attended	1	NIL	NIL
Shri Narendra Kumar Ambalal Porwal	Independent & Non - Executive	4	Attended	NIL	NIL	NIL
Shri Amit Aggarwal	Independent & Non - Executive	4	Not Attended	1	NIL	NIL

#### Note

- \* Only two Committees viz., the Audit Committee and the Shareholders'/Investors' Grievance Committee have been considered for this purpose.
- Shri Pankaj P Shah has been re-appointed as Director by the Members at Annual General Meeting Held on 16th December, 2020.
- Shri Amit Aggarwal has been appointed as Independent Director in Annual General Meeting held on 16th December, 2020 for Five years w.e.f. 14th November, 2019

## Pursuant to good Corporate Governance the Independent Directors on Board

- Apart from receiving Sitting Fees, if any, Directors are do not have any material pecuniary relationships or transactions with the company, its promoters, its Directors, its senior management & associates which may affect independence of the Director.
- Are not related to promoters or persons occupying management positions at the board level or at one level below the board.
- Have not been an executive of the company in the immediately preceding three financial years.
- Are not partners or executives or were not partners or an executive during the preceding three years of the:
- Statutory audit firm or the internal audit firm that is associated with the Company.
- Legal firm(s) and consulting firm(s) that have a material association with the company.
- Are not substantial shareholders of the Company i.e. do not own two percent or more of the block of voting shares.

#### Information Supplied to the Board

The Board has complete access to all information with the Company, inter-alia, the following information is regularly provided to the Board as a part of the agenda papers well in advance of the Board meetings or is tabled in the course of the Board meeting:

- Quarterly results for the Company.
- Quarterly report on receivables and recovery efforts made.
- Minutes of the meetings of the audit committee and other committees of the Board.
- Materially important show cause, demand, prosecution notices and penalty notices.



- Any significant development in human resources.
- Compliance status of various regulatory, statutory or listing requirements and shareholders service such as payment of dividend, share transfer, etc.

#### **Meeting of Board**

- Four Board Meetings were held during the Financial Year ended 31st March, 2021 on 30th June, 2020,07th September 2020, 13th November 2020 and 15th February 2021.
- The maximum gap between any two Board meetings was less than 120 days or as increased by the Govt. due to Covid-19 Pandemic Situation.
- Shri Pankaj P Shah, Shri Sahil P Shah, Smt. Sakshi S Shah, Shri Narendra Kumar Porwal and Shri Vimal Chand Dhadda, attended the last Annual General Meeting of the company held on 16th December 2020.

#### AUDIT COMMITTEE

The Audit Committee has been mandated with the same terms of reference as specified in Regulation 18(1) of Listing Regulation. The terms of reference also conform to the requirements of Section 177 of the Companies act 2013.

The Audit Committee functions with the following objectives:

- To provide directions and oversee comprehensively the operations of the internal & external audit functions and financial reporting
- To review the internal control systems with special emphasis on the accounting system, its quality and its effectiveness in terms of follow up.
- To approve the draft of advertisement for publishing in the newspaper in terms of requirement of listing agreements.
- To discuss and approve the budget of the company for all its division along with capital expenditure Budget.
- Recommendation for appointment, remuneration and terms of appointment of auditors of the company.
- Carrying out any other function as is mentioned in the terms of reference of the Audit Committee.

The composition, names of members, chairperson, and particulars of the meetings and attendance of the members during the year are as follows:

S. No.	Name of Members	Capacity	No. of Meetings Attended
1.	Shri Vimal Chand	Chairman	4
	Dhadda		
2.	Shri Amit Aggarwal	Member	4
3.	Shri Sahil P Shah	Member	4

 The Committee meets Four times during the Financial Year ended 31st March, 2021 on 30th June 2020, 07th September 2020, 13th November 2020 and 15th February 2021

All Members of the Audit Committee are financially literate.

The Chairman of the Audit Committee and Shri Sahil P Shah attended the last Annual General Meeting ("AGM") held on 16th December, 2020.

#### **REMUNERATION COMMITTEE**

- Terms of reference: The committee was formed to review and approve, inter-alia, the recommendation for appointment of Managing Director/Whole Time Director/Senior Management personnel and their compensation package, annual increments, incentives, additional perquisites etc.
- Composition: The Committee comprises three Non-executive Independent Directors. The Committee meet one time on 16th February 2021 during the year and the attendance of members at the meeting was as follows:

Name of Member	Status	No. of Meeting attended
Shri Vimal Chand Dhadda	Chairman	1
Shri Amit Aggarwal	Member	1
Shri Narendra Kumar Ambala Porwal	Member	1



## Details of Remuneration paid to Directors for the year 2020-21 Name of Director Salary Perquisite Salary Number 1 05 000/ DM

Shri Pankaj P Shah	1, 05,000/- P.M.	Nil
Shri Sahil P Shah	1, 00,000/- P.M.	Nil
Shri Sakshi S Shah	50, 000/- P.M.	Nil

SHAREHOLDERS/INVESTORS GREIVANCE COMMITTEE

The committee is consisting of four members:

S. No.	Name of Members	Capacity	No. of Meetings Attended
1.	Shri Vimal Chand Dhadda	Chairman	4
2.	Shri Pankaj P Shah	Member	4
3.	Shri Amit Aggarwal	Member	4
5.	Smt. Sakshi S Shah	Member	4

The committee looks into the matters relating to investor grievances viz, transfer and transmission of shares in the physical form, issue of duplicate certificates, non-receipt of dividend, non-receipt of Balance Sheet and other shareholder related issues.

The committee meets Four times during Financial Year ended 31st March, 2021 on 30th June 2020, 07th September 2020, 13th November 2020 and 15th February 2021. Number of shareholders complaint received and resolved during the year was nil and no complaint was outstanding as on 31st March, 2021.

#### CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPOSIBILITY COMMITTEE

In accordance with the provisions of Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013 (the Act), the Board of Directors of the Company has constituted the Corporate Social Responsibility Committee (CSR Committee) comprising of the following Directors as its members:-

The committee is consisting of three members:

S. No.	Name of Members	Capacity	No. of Meetings Attended
1.	Shri Pankaj P Shah	Chairman	1
2.	Shri Vimal Chand Dhadda	Member	1
3.	Shri Sahil P Shah	Member	1

The committee meets on one time on 16th February 2021 during the year.

Terms of reference: - The committee was formed to maximize the company's overall impact on the society and all the stakeholders.

The Company has spent an adequate amount towards good health of the people, by spending the amount in improving hospital facilities for proper treatment of people as CSR activities as per the provision of new Companies Act, 2013.

#### INDIPENDENT DIRECTORS MEETING

## The Independent Directors meet on February 16th, 2021 inter alia, to discuss:

- Evaluation of performance of Non-independent Directors. Audit Committee members and the Board of Directors as a whole;
- Evaluation of performance of the Chairman of the Company, taking into account the views of the Executive and Non-Executive Directors;
- Evaluation of the quality, content and timeliness of flow of information between the Management and the Board that is necessary for the Board to effectively and reasonably perform its duties.
- All the other independent Directors of the Company were present for this Meeting.

#### GENERAL BODY MEETINGS DETAILS OF LAST THREE AGMs

[	Year	AGM/EGM	Location	Date	Time
[	2018	39 <sup>th</sup> AGM	The Orient Club, Kavi Nhanalal Marg,	28th September 2018	11.30 A.M.
			Ellisbridge, Ahmedabad - 380 006		
[	2019	40 <sup>th</sup> AGM	The Orient Club, Kavi Nhanalal Marg,	27th September 2019	11.00 A.M.
			Ellisbridge, Ahmedabad - 380 006		
[	2020	41st AGM	Through Video Conferencing (VC) or	16th December,2020	11.00 A.M.
			Other Audio Visual Means (OAVM)		

#### SPECIAL RESOLUTIONS PASSED IN THE PREVIOUS THREE AGMs

 AGM on 28th September, 2018: One Special Resolutions were proposed and approved.

- b) AGM on 27th September, 2019: One Special Resolutions were proposed and approved.
- c) AGM on 16th December, 2020: No Special Resolution passed

## One Special Resolution was passed during the Financial Year 2018-19 through Postal Ballot and no Special Resolution is proposed to be conducted through Postal Ballot at the forthcoming AGM.

### AFFIRMATIONS AND DISCLOSURES:

1. Compliance with Governance Framework

The Company is in compliance with all mandatory requirements under the Listing Regulation.

 Details of non-compliance by the Company, penalties and strictures imposed on the Company by Stock Exchange or SEBI or any Statutory Authority, on any matter related to capital markets, during last year.

The Company has complied with all requirements of the Listing Agreements entered into with the Stock Exchange as well as the regulations and guidelines of SEBI. Consequently, there were no strictures or penalties imposed by either SEBI or the Stock Exchanges or any statutory Authority for non-compliance of any matter related to the capital markets during the last three financial years.

#### 3. Disclosure of Accounting Treatment

In the preparation of the Financial Statement, the Company has followed the Accounting Standards referred to in section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013. The Significant Accounting Policies which are consistently applied are set out in the Notes to the Financial Statements.

#### 4. Non-mandatory requirements

Adoption of Non-mandatory requirements of Listing Regulation is being reviewed by the Board from time-to-time.

5. Commodity price risks/Foreign Exchange Risk and Commodity hedging activities

The Raw material of the Company is imported regularly, as per purchase guidelines of the company. The Company's performance may get impacted in case of substantial change in prices of raw material or foreign exchange rate fluctuations. The Company does not undertake commodity hedging activities. Therefore, there is no disclosure to offer in terms of SEBI circular no. SEBI/HO/CFD/CMD1/CIR/P/2018/0000000141 dated November 15, 2018.

- Details of utilization of funds raised through preferential allotment or qualified institutions placement as specified under Regulation 32 (7A). – Not Applicable.
- 7. A certificate from a Company Secretary in practice that none of the Directors on the board of the company have been debarred or disqualified from being appointed or continuing as directors of companies by the Board/Ministry of Corporate Affairs or any such statutory authority.

The certificate of Company Secretary in practice is annexed herewith as a part of the report.

- 8. Where the board had not accepted any recommendation of any committee of the board, which is mandatorily required, in the relevant financial year.: Not Applicable
- 9. Total fees of all services paid by the listed entity and its subsidiaries, on a consolidated basis, to the statutory auditor and all entities in the network firm/network entity of which the statutory auditor is a part.

Details relating to fees paid to the Statutory Auditors are given in Note 35 to the Standalone Financial Statements.

 Disclosure in relation to the Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013



The details of number of complaints filed and disposed of during the year and pending as on March 31, 2021 is given in the Director's Report.

#### DETAILS OF NON-MANDATORY (DISCRETIONERY) REQUIREMENTS

## Non-mandatory (discretionary) requirements under Regulation 27 of the Listing Regulations

The status of compliance with the non-mandators requirements of the Listing Regulations is provided below:

#### The board

The requirement relating to maintenance of office and reimbursement of expenses of Non-Executive Chairman is not applicable to the Company since the Chairman of the Company is an Executive Director.

#### Shareholders rights

The Company has not adopted the practice of sending out halfyearly declaration of financial performance to shareholders. Quarterly results as approved by the Board are disseminated to Stock Exchange and updated on the website of the Company.

#### Modified opinion(s) in Audit Report

There are no modified opinions in audit report.

#### Reporting of Internal Auditor

In accordance with the provisions of section 138 of the Companies Act, 2013, the Company has appointed an Internal Auditor who reports to the Audit Committee. Quarterly Internal audit reports are submitted to the Audit Committee which reviews the audit reports and suggests necessary action.

THE DISCLOSURES OF THE COMPLIANCE WITH CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REQUIREMENTS SPECIFIED IN REGULATION 17 TO 27 AND REGULATION 46(2)

SR. NO.	PARTICULARS	REGULATIONS	BRIEF DESCRIPTIONS OF THE REGULATIONS	COMPLIANCE STATUS (YES/NO/N.A.)
1.	Board of Directors	17(1)	Composition of Board	Yes
		17(2)	Meeting of Board of Directors	Yes
		17(3)	Review of Compliance Reports	N.A.
		17(4)	Plans for orderly succession for	Yes
			appointments	
		17(5)	Code of Conduct	Yes
		17(6)	Fees/Compensation	Yes
		17(7)	Minimum information to be placed	Yes
			before the Board	
		17(8)	Compliance Certificate	Yes
		17(9)	Risk Assessment & Management	N.A.
		17(10)	Performance Evaluation	Yes
2.	Audit Committee	18(1)	Composition of Audit Committee &	Yes
			Presence of the chairman of the	
			Committee at the Annual General	
			Meeting	
		18(2)	Meeting of Audit Committee	Yes
		18(3)	Role of Committee and Review of	Yes
			information by the Committee	
3	Nomination and	19(1) & (2)	Composition of Nomination and	Yes
	Remuneration	(.) = (=)	Remuneration Committee	
	Committee	19(3)	Presence of the Chairman of the	Yes
		(=)	Committee at the Annual General	
			Meeting	
		19(4)	Role of the Committee	Yes
4.	Stakeholder	20(1), (2) &	Composition of Stakeholder	Yes
	Relationship	(3)	Relationship Committee	
	Committee	20(4)	Role of the Committee	Yes
5.	Risk Management	21(1), (2) &	Composition of Risk Management	N.A.
	Committee	(3)	Committee	
		21(4)	Role of the Committee	N.A.
6	Vigil Mechanism	22	Formulation of Vigil Mechanism for	Yes
			Directors and Employees	
7.	Related Party	23(1), (5),	Policy for Related Party Transaction	Yes
	Transaction	(6), (7) & (8)	, ,	
		23(2) & (3)	Approval including omnibus approval	Yes
		( ) ( )	of Audit Committee for all Related	
			Party Transaction and review of	
			transaction by the Committee	
		23(4)	Approval for Material Related Party Transaction	Yes
8.	Subsidiaries of the Company	24(1)	Composition of Board of Directors of Unlisted Material Subsidiary	N.A.
		24(2), (3),	Other Corporate Governance	N.A.
		(4), (5) & (6)	requirements with respect to	
			Subsidiary including Material	
			Subsidiary of listed entity	
9.	Obligations with	25(1) & (2)	Maximum Directorship and tenure	Yes
	respect to	25(3)	Meeting of Independent Directors	Yes
	Independent Directors	25(4)	Review of Performance by the Independent Directors	Yes
		25(7)	Familiarization of Independent	Yes
		1	Directors	

10.	Obligations with respect to Directors	26(1) & (2)	Memberships and Chairmanship in Committees	Yes
	and Senior Management	26(3)	Affirmation with compliance to code of conduct from members of Board of Directors and Senior Management Personnel	Yes
		26(4)	Disclosure of shareholding by Non executive Directors	Yes
		26(5)	Disclosure by Senior Management about potential conflicts of interest	Yes
11	Other Corporate Governance	27(1)	Compliance of Discretionary Requirements	Yes
	Requirements	27(2)	Filing of Quarterly Compliance Report on Corporate Governance	Yes
12.	Disclosure on Website of the Company	46(2)(b)	Terms and condition of appointment of Independent Directors	No
		46(2)(c)	Composition of various committees of Board of Directors	No
		46(2)(d)	Code of conduct of Board of Directors and Senior Management Personnel	No
		46(2)(e)	Details of establishment of Vigil Mechanism/ Whistle Blower Policy	Yes
		46(2)(f)	Criteria of making payments to Non executive Directors	No
		46(2)(g)	Policy on dealing with Related Party transactions	No
		46(2)(h)	Policy for determining Material Subsidiaries	No
		46(2)(i)	Details of familiarisation programmes imparted to Independent Directors	No

#### DISCLOSURES

#### 1. MATERIALLY SIGNIFICANT RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

The related party disclosures are provided in notes to account forming part of the Balance Sheet. However in the opinion of the Board these transactions may not have any potential conflict with the interest of the Company at large.

#### 2. STATUTORY COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES AND STRICTURES

There has been no non-compliance or penalties or strictures imposed on your company by any of the Stock Exchanges or SEBI or any statutory authority on any matter related to capital markets during the last three years.

#### FAMILIARIZATION PROGRAMME FOR INDEPENDENT DIRECTORS

The details of the Familiarisation Programme for Independent Directors with the Company in respect of their roles, rights, responsibilities in the Company, nature of the industry in which Company operates, business model of the Company and related matters are put up on the website of the Company at www.pgfoils.in

#### PERFORMANCE EVALUATION

The Committee shall carry out evaluation of performance of every Director (on yearly basis). The Committee shall identify evaluation criteria which will evaluate Directors based on the attendance/preparedness/participation/ performance at board meetings, professional conduct and independence etc. The appointment/re appointment/continuation of Directors on the Board shall be subject to the outcome of the yearly evaluation process.

The Committee shall oversee the framework for performance evaluation of the Board and Independent Directors.

#### MEANS OF COMMUNCIATION

Your Company's quarterly/half yearly results are communicated through newspapers in Indian Express and Financial Express. The said results are sent to Stock Exchanges where the shares of the company are listed.

Management discussion and analysis report forms part of this annual report, which is being posted to all shareholders of the company.

#### WHISTLE BLOWER POLICY

The Company has in place a Vigil Mechanism/Whistle Blower Policy. The policy provides a channel to the employees to report to the management concerns about unethical behaviour, actual or suspected fraud or violation of the code of conduct policy. The mechanism provides for adequate safeguards against victimization of employees to avail of the mechanism and also provides for direct access to the Chairman of the Audit Committee in exceptional cases. None of the personnel of the Company has been denied access to the Audit Committee.



#### CODE OF CONDUCT

A revised Code of Conduct for the Board Members and Senior Management of the Company has been formulated. Requisite annual affirmations of compliance with the code have been made by the Directors and Senior Management of the Company.

#### **GENERAL SHAREHOLDER INFORMATION**

#### 42nd Annual General Meeting:

Date	15th September, 2021
Time	11:00 A.M.
Venue	Through Video Conferencing (VC) or Other
	Audio Visual Means (OAVM)
Financial Calendar (Tentative)	
a. Results for the first quarter ending 30th June 2021	By 2nd Week of August, 2021
b. Results for the second quarter ending 30th September 2021	By 2nd Week of November, 2021
c. Results for the third quarter ending 31st December 2021	By 2nd Week of February, 2021
d. Results for the fourth quarter ending 31st March 2022	By end of May, 2022
e. Audited results for the year ended 31st March 2022	By end of May, 2022
d. Annual General Meeting for the year ending March 2022	By end of September 2022
Date of Book Closure	From 09th September, 2021 to 15th September,
	2021 (Both days inclusive)
Listing on Stock Exchange	Mumbai
Trade Code	526747 of BSE
Demat ISIN No	INE 078 D 01012
Depository Connectivity	National Securities Depository Limited and
	Central Depository Services (India) Limited

#### Stock Market Price Data

#### **Bombay Stock Exchange (BSE)**

Month	High (₹)	Low (₹)
April, 2020	63.70	45.00
May, 2020	58.50	51.15
June, 2020	75.00	60.05
July, 2020	73.25	58.05
August, 2020	89.60	65.00
September, 2020	84.00	66.50
October, 2020	79.00	66.00
November, 2020	79.85	67.25
December, 2020	110.00	74.00
January, 2021	117.65	84.00
February, 2021	103.30	79.30
March, 2021	89.90	70.00

Company's shares are not actively traded and accordingly comparison with broad based indices such as BSE Sensex, CRISIL index etc. is not made.

#### **Share Transfer System**

The work relating to share transfers is being looked after by the RTA and share division office of company.

Distribution	of	shareholding	as on	31st	March.	2021

Sr. No.	Slab of shareholding	Number of Share Holders	% of Total Holders	No. of Shares	% of Shareholding
1	Up to 5000	5511	91.9113	637568	7.8615
2	5001 to 10000	240	4.0027	196868	2.4275
3	10001 to 20000	117	1.9513	175842	2.1682
4	20001 to 30000	43	0.7171	108107	1.3330
5	30001 to 40000	17	0.2835	64059	0.7899
6	40001 to 50000	11	0.1835	51707	0.6376
7	50001 to 100000	28	0.4670	196049	2.4174
8	100001 to 9999999999	29	0.4837	6679800	82.3650
	Total	5996	100.00	8110000	100.00

#### Shareholding pattern as on 31st March, 2021

Category	No. of shares	% of holding
CLEARING MEMBER	11900	0.15
CORPORATE BODIES	642488	7.92
CORPORATE BODIES (PROMOTER CO)	4407272	54.34
IEPF	228427	2.82
NON RESIDENT INDIAN	108213	1.33
PROMOTERS	225753	2.78
PUBLIC	2355642	29.05
RELATIVE OF DIRECTOR	130305	1.61
Total	8110000	100.00

#### Dematerialization of shares

**Over 89.97%** of the company's paid up equity share capital has been dematerialized up to 31st March, 2021.

Plant Location P. O. - Pipalia Kalan, District- Pali, Rajasthan - 306 307

INFORMATION REQUIRED UNDER SEBI (LODR) WITH RESPECT TO DIRECTOR SEEKING REAPPOINTMENT

 Shri Sahil P Shah, Whole Time Director is seeking reappointment at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

#### PLANT LOCATIONS:

The Companies Manufacturing Plant is Located at P.O. Pipalia Kalan, Dist. Pali- 306307

#### ADDRESS FOR CORRESONDENCE

The Company Secretary,	General Manager
P G Foils Limited	M/s. Bigshares Services Private Limited,
6, Neptune Tower,	A -802, Samudra Complex, Near Klassic Gold Hotel,
Ashram Road,	Girish Cold Drink off CG Road,
Ahmedabad - 380 009	Ahmedabad – 380 009
Tel.:- 079-26587606, 32986262	Tel.:- 079-40024134
Fax: - 079-26584187	Fax: - 09971542155
Email: - pgfoils@pgfoils.in	Email: - bssahd@bigshareonline.com.com
pgfoils.investor@gmail.com	bssahd1@bigshareonline.com
	DECLARATION

All Board Members and Senior Management personnel have affirmed their compliance with the 'Code of Conduct for Members of the Board and Senior Management' for the period from 1st April, 2020 – 31st March, 2021 or in case of new joining, from the date of joining to 31st March, 2021 in terms of Regulation 17(5) of the LODR (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 of SEBI.

Registered Office:	By Order of the Board	
6, Neptune Tower,	For P G Foils Limited	
Ashram Road,		
Ahmedabad – 380 009	Pankaj Raj Shah	Sahil P Shah
Place: Pipalia Kalan	Managing Director	Whole Time Director
Date: June 30, 2021	DIN 00160558	DIN 01603118

Certificate in pursuant to Regulation 17(8) of the SEBI (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 for the year ended 31st March, 2021

#### То

#### The Board of Directors PG Foils Limited

We the undersigned hereby certify that:

- (a) We have reviewed the financial statements and the cash flow statement for the Financial Year 2020-21 and to the best of our knowledge and belief:
- These statements do not contain any materially untrue statement or omit any fact or contain statements that might be misleading
- These statements together present a true and fair view of the Company's affairs and are in Compliance with existing accounting standards, applicable laws and regulations
- (b) There are to the best of our knowledge and belief, no transactions entered into by the company during the year 2020-2021 which are fraudulent, illegal or violative of the Company's code of conduct.
- (c) We accept responsibility for establishing and maintaining internal controls for financial reporting and that we have evaluated the effectiveness of internal control systems of the company pertaining to financial reporting and we have disclosed to the auditor and the Audit Committee, deficiencies in the design or operation of such internal controls, if any, of which we are aware and the steps we have taken or propose to take to rectify these deficiencies.
- (d) We have indicated to the auditors and the Audit Committee:
- (i) Significant changes in internal control over financial reporting under the year,
- Significant changes in accounting policies during the year and the same has been disclosed in the notes to the financial statements, and
- (iii) Instances of significant fraud, if any, of which we have become aware and the involvement therein of the management or an employee having significant role in the company's internal control system over financial reporting.

Place: Pipalia Kalan	(Naveen Kumar Jain)
Date: June 30, 2021	CFO

For **P G Foils Limited** 



#### Auditors' Certificate on Compliance of Conditions of Corporate Governance

#### To the Members of P G Foils Limited

We have examined the compliance of the conditions of Corporate Governance by P G Foils Limited for the year ended 31st March 2021, as stipulated in applicable provisions of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ('the Regulations').

The compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance is the responsibility of the management. Our examination was limited to review of the procedures and implementation thereof, adopted by the Company for ensuring the compliance of the conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated in the said clause. It is neither an audit nor an expression of the opinion on the financial statements of the Company.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, we certify that the Company has complied with the conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated in applicable provisions of the Regulations.

We further state that such compliance is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor the efficiency or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

For Sharma Ashok & Associates, Chartered Accountants

(FRN No. – 005848C)

Place: Pipalia Kalan Date: June 30, 2021 (CA Harish Agarwal) Partner Membership No. 403262

#### Independent Auditor's Report

To The Members of P G Foils Limited

#### Report on the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements Opinion

We have audited the accompanying standalone financial statements of P G Foils Limited ("the Company"), which comprise the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2021, the Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), the Statement of Changes in Equity and the Statement of Cash Flows for the year ended on that date, and a summary of the significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (hereinafter referred to as "the standalone financial statements").

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid standalone financial statements give the information required by the **Companies Act, 2013** ("the Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the Indian Accounting Standards prescribed under section 133 of the Act read with the **Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015**, as amended, ("Ind AS") and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Company as at March 31, 2021, the profit and total comprehensive income, changes in equity and its cash flows for the year ended on that date.

#### **Basis for opinion**

We conducted our audit of the standalone financial statements in accordance with the Standards on Auditing specified under section 143(10) of the Act (SAs). Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI) together with the independence requirements that are relevant to our audit of the Rules made thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ICAI's Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the standalone financial statements

#### Key audit matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the standalone financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the standalone financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. We have determined the matters described below to be the key audit matters to be communicated in our report.

No.	Key Audit Matter
1.	Revenue Recognition
	The Company recognises revenues when control of the goods is transferred to the customer at an amount that reflects the consideration to which the company expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods. In determining the sales price, the company considers the effects of rebates and discounts. The terms of sales agreements, including the timing of transfer of control, the nature of discount and rebates arrangements and delivery specifications, create complexity and quadment sales revenues and accordingly, it was determined to be a key audit matter in
	our audit of the standalone financial statements.
	Auditor's Response
	Principal Audit Procedures
	Considered the appropriateness of company's revenue recognition policy and its compliance in terms of Ind AS 115 Revenue from contracts with customers; Assessed design and tested the operating effectiveness of internal controls related to sales and related rebates and discounts; Performed sample tests of individual sales transaction and traced to sales invoices, sales orders and other related documents. In respect of the samples selected, tested that the revenue has been recognized as per the sales agreements; Assessed the relevant disclosures made in the standalone financial statements.
2.	Key Audit Matter
	Foreign currency transactions : The company is having part turnover in foreign currency. It hedges currency Fluctuation through forward booking. Similarly imports are also hedged through forward booking. The company follows Ind AS – 109 for accounting of hedging transactions
	Auditor's Response

## Information Other than the Standalone Financial Statements and Auditor's Report Thereon

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the preparation of the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Management Discussion and Analysis, Board's Report including Annexures to Board's Report, Business Responsibility Report, Corporate Governance and Shareholder's Information, but does not include the standalone financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the standalone financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the standalone financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the standalone financial statements or our knowledge obtained during the course of our audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information; we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Standalone Financial Statements

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in section 134(5) of the Act with respect to the preparation of these standalone financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance, total comprehensive income, changes in equity and cash flows of the Company in accordance with the Ind AS and other accounting principles generally accepted in India.

## 🔟 P G Foils Limited

This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the standalone financial statement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the standalone financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so

The Board of Directors is responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

## Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the standalone financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these standalone financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also :

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the standalone financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal controls.
- Obtain an understanding of internal financial controls relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the Company has adequate internal financial controls system in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the standalone financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.

 Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the standalone financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the standalone financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

Materiality is the magnitude of misstatements in the standalone financial statements that, individually or in aggregate, makes it probable that the economic decisions of a reasonably knowledgeable user of the financial statements may be influenced. We consider quantitative materiality and qualitative factors in (i) planning the scope of our audit work and in evaluating the results of our work; and (ii) to evaluate the effect of any identified misstatements in the financial statements.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the standalone financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

#### Other Matter

Note No. 48 to the financial statement which describes that FDR investment of Rs. 69.00 cr made by the company with Dhanlaxmi Bank Itd had been misappropriated by various parties including the officials of the said bank. The case is under investigation with Competant Authority /Economic Offence wing , Mumbai . Seeking to the merit of the case will be in favour of company and it will be able to receive all sum misappropriated. Based on this, the company has not made provision. The final determination of the said investment amount would depend upon the final decision of the appropriate authorities in future .Our opinion is not aualified in respect of this matter.

#### **Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements**

- 1. As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, based on our audit we report that :
- We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit.
- b. In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books.
- c. The Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss including Other Comprehensive Income, Statement of Changes in Equity and the Statement of Cash Flow dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the relevant books of account.
- d. In our opinion, the aforesaid standalone financial statements comply with the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended including the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Amendment Rules, 2019;
- e. On the basis of the written representations received from the directors as on March 31, 2021 taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on March 31, 2021 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act.

- f. With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in "Annexure A". Our report expresses an unmodified opinion on the adequacy and operating effectiveness of the Company's internal financial controls over financial
- g. With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with the requirements of section 197(16) of the Act, as amended:

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the remuneration paid by the Company to its directors during the year is in accordance with the provisions of section 197 of the Act.

- h. With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, as amended in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us
- The Company has disclosed the impact of pending litigations on its financial position in its standalone financial (Refer to Notes on Account 37)
- The Company did not have any long term contracts including derivative contract for which there were any material foreseeable losses.
- There has been no delay in transferring amounts, required to be transferred, to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the company.
- As required by the 'Companies (Auditors Report) Order, 2016 ("the Order") issued by the Central Government in terms of Section 143(11) of the Act, we give in "Annexure B" a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the order.

For Sharma Ashok Kumar and Associates Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No.005848C

Partner: CA Harish Agarwal Membership No. 403262 UDIN : 21403262AAAAE07669 Place: Pipalia Kallan Date: June 30, 2021

#### Annexure "A" to the Independent Auditor's Report

(Referred to in paragraph 1(f) under 'Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements' section of our report to the Members of P G Foils Limited of even date)

Report on the Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of P G Foils LIMITED ("the Company") as of March 31, 2021 in conjunction with our audit of the standalone financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

#### Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The Board of Directors of the Company is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to respective company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.



#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Company based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India and the Standards on Auditing prescribed under Section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained, is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the internal financial controls system over financial reporting of the Company.

#### Meaning of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

#### Limitations of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

#### Opinion

In our opinion, to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the Company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at March 31, 2021, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

For Sharma Ashok Kumar and Associates

Place : Pipaliya Kallan Date : **June 30,2021**  Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No.005848C Partner: CA Harish Agarwal Membership No. 403262 UDIN: 21403262AAAAE07669



#### Annexure 'B' to the Independent Auditor's Report

(Referred to in paragraph 2 under 'Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements' section of our report to the Members of P G Foils Limited of even date)

 (a) The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of fixed assets

(b) The Company has a regular programme of physical verification of its fixed assets by which fixed assets are verified in a phased manner over a period of three years. In accordance with this programme, certain fixed assets were verified during the year and no material discrepancies were noticed on such verification. In our opinion, this periodicity of physical verification is reasonable having regard to the size of the Company and the nature of its assets.

(c) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, the title deeds of immovable properties, as disclosed in note no. 1 (a) on property and equipment to the standalone financial statement, are held in the name of the Company.

- (ii) According to the information and explanation given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the company, physical verification of the inventory has been conducted at reasonable intervals by the management and discrepancies noticed which were not material in nature have been properly dealt with in the books of accounts..
- (iii) According to the information and explanation given to us, during the year the company has not granted any loans, secured or unsecured to companies, firm or other parties covered in the register maintained under section 189 of the Companies Act, 2013.
- (iv) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, there are no loans, investments, guarantees and securities granted to the parties covered U/S 185 and 186 during the year, therefore the provision of clause 3(iv) of the said order are not applicable.
- (v) The Company has not accepted any deposits within the meaning of Sections 73 to 76 of the Act and the Companies (Acceptance of Deposits) Rules, 2014 (as amended). Accordingly, the provisions of clause 3(v) of the Order are not applicable.
- (vi) We have broadly reviewed the books of accounts maintained by the company pursuant to the Rules made by the Central Government for the maintenance of cost records under section 148 of the Act, and are of the opinion that prima facie, the prescribed accounts and records have been made and maintained, however, we have not made a detailed examination of such cost records.
- (vii) (a) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, amounts deducted/ accrued in the books of accounts in respect of undisputed statutory dues including provident fund, employee state insurance, income-tax, sales tax, GST, duty of customs, value added tax,cess and other material statutory dues have generally been regularly deposited during the year by the Company with the appropriate authorities.

According to the information and explanations given to us, undisputed dues in respect of value added tax which were outstanding, at the year end, for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable, are as follows:

NAME	NATURE OF DUES	PEIROD OF WHICH RELATES	AMOUNT IN (RS)	INTERET IN (RS)	AMOUNT DEPOSITED
RAJASTHAN VAT ACT,2003	DISALLOWANCE OF INPUT CREDIT	2014-15	1663994	13/-	5400000/-
RAJASTHAN VAT ACT,2003	DISALLOWANCE OF INPUT CREDIT	2015-16	5797700/-		3235819/-

(b) According to the records of the Company, the dues outstanding of Customs and Income Tax on account of any dispute, are as follows:

NAME	NATURE OF DUES	PEIROD OF WHICH RELATES	AMOUNT & INTERST	AMOUNT DEPOSITED	FORUM WHICH IT IS PENDING
CUSTOM ACT,1962	SAFEGUARD DUTY & VALUATION	2009-10	12576869/-	9744034	STAY GRANTED IN HON'BLE HIGH COURT MUMBAI AND CASE STILL PENDING
INCOME TAX ACT, 1961	DIFFERENCE OF INCOME TAX	2016-17	5329282/-	NIL	APPEAL FIELD BEFORE CIT APPEAL AHMEDABAD
INCOME TAX ACT, 1961	DIFFERENCE OF INCOME TAX	2017-18	2135739/-	NIL	APPEAL FIELD BEFORE CIT APPEAL AHMEDABAD

(viii) The Company has not defaulted in repayment of loan or borrowing to a financial institution or bank, government. There are no debenture holders.

- (ix) The Company did not raise any money by way of initial public offer or further public offer (including debt instruments). According to the information and explanation given to us, term loans raised during the year were applied for the purpose for which those were raised.
- (x) According to the information and explanations given to us, no material fraud by the Company or on the Company by its officers or employees has been noticed or reported during the course of our audit.
- (xi) According to the information and explanations give to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has paid/provided for managerial remuneration in accordance with the requisite approvals mandated by the provisions of section 197 read with Schedule V to the Act.
- (xii) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company is not a nidhi company. Accordingly, paragraph 3(xii) of the Order is not applicable
- (xiii) According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, transactions with the related parties are in compliance with sections 177 and 188 of the Act where applicable and details of such transactions have been disclosed in the financial statements as required by the applicable accounting standards.
- (xiv) According to the information and explanations give to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has not made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares or fully or partly convertible debentures during the year.
- (xv) According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has not entered into non-cash transactions with directors or persons connected with him. Accordingly, paragraph 3(xv) of the Order is not applicable.
- (xvi) The Company is not required to be registered under section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act 1934.

For : Sharma Ashok Kumar and Associates Chartered Accountants Firm's registration number: 005848C

Place: Pipalia Kallan Date: **30 June, 2021**  (CA Harish Agarwal) Partner Membership number: 403262 UDIN : 21403212AAAAE07669

## **BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st MARCH 2021**



## **P** G Foils Limited

Particulars			t (In Lacs)
	Note No.	As at 31.03.2021	As at 31.03.202
SSETS			
ON CURRENT ASSETS			
Property, Plant and Equipment	1 a)	3,366.84	3,686.62
Capital Work In Progress	1 b)	222.09	217.5
Right to Use Assets	,	17.23	17.75
Financial Assets			
i) Investments	2	2332.74	1,742.85
ii) Loans	3	93.88	93.76
iii) Other Financial Assets	4	2.67	2.67
Other Non-current Assets	6	518.17	346.24
Total Non Current Assets		6,553.73	6,107.40
URRENT ASSETS		0,555.75	0,107.40
Inventories	7	5,628.30	3,930.83
	/	5,028.30	3,730.00
Financial Assets		17 101 (0	15 000 00
i) Investments	8	17,131.63	15,303.23
ii) Trade Receivable	9	5,428.75	5,694.83
iii) Cash and cash equivalents	10	21.10	20.3
iv) Bank Balances other than (iii) above	11	198.40	192.9
v) Other Financial Assets	12	145.88	56.69
Other Current Assets	13	3,201.00	531.64
Total Current Assets		31,755.06	25,730.57
Total Assets		38,308.79	31,837.97
QUITY AND LIABILITIES			
Equity			
Equity Share Capital	14	811.61	811.61
Other Equity	15	17,137.00	15,606.53
Total Equity		17,948.61	16,418.14
ON-CURRENT LIABILITIES			
Financial liabilities			
i) Borrowings	16	-	
ii) Lease Liabilities		18.44	18.33
, iii) Other Financial Liabilities	17	193.27	168.07
Deferred Tax Liabilities (Net)	5	324.94	178.37
Long Term Provision	18	68.25	56.29
Total Non Current Liabilities		604.90	421.00
URRENT LIABILITIES			
Financial liabilities			
	19	17,524.39	12,649.1
i) Borrowings	17	0.06	0.00
ii) Lease Liabilities	20	0.08	0.00
iii) Trade Payables	20		
a) total outstandind dues of micro		-	
enterprises and small enterprises		-	7.54
b) total outstanding dues of creditors other			
than micro enterprises and small enterprises		767.81	527.83
iv) Other Current Financial Liabilities	21	401.45	766.3
Other current liabilities	22	1,044.60	1,033.94
Short Term Provisions	23	16.96	13.98
Current Tax Liabilities ( Net)		-	
Total Current Liabilities		19,755.27	14,998.77
Total Equity and Liabilities		38,308.79	31,837.92
Significant Accounting Policies	A-C	•	· ·
The accompayning notes to the financial statements	1-54		
The Notes referred to above form an integral part of the Financial			

Chartered Accountants

Reg. No. 005848C **CA Harish Agarwal** 

Pankaj P Shah

Managing Director DIN- 00160558

Sahil P Shah Whole Time Director DIN-01603118

Bhawana Songara Company Secretary ACS NO. A54416

Naveen Kumar Jain Chief Financial Officer FCA NO. 414187

Partner Membership No.403262 Place : Pipalia Kalan Date : 30.06.2021

35

### **STATEMENT OF PROFIT & LOSS** FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2021



# 🗾 P G Foils Limited

	Note No.	For the year Ended 31st March, 2021 Amount (In Lacs)	31st March, 2020
	24	25,164.90	21,731.54
	25	1,340.59	1,858.89
		26,505.49	23,590.42
			,
	26	18,951.02	17,640.72
	28		412.69
d Work in Progress	29	563.88	(425.29)
0	30		1,468.82
	1 1	,	844.03
			464.99
	1 1		1,292.57
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	21,698.54
			1,891.89
	0.7	1,730.13	328.45
		-	
		1,938.15	1,563.44
		070.00	0// 0/
	34		264.96
		. ,	(228.22)
			29.74
		1,528.58	1,496.96
)			
loss			
าร		2.47	(25.08)
		0.09	(0.01)
		(0.68)	6.35
		1.89	(18.74)
ive			
		1,530.47	1,478.22
rch'2021- Rs 10)			
	36	18.85	18.46
	A-C		
ements	1-54		
	atements		
	loss 15 <b>ve</b> <b>ch'2021- Rs 10)</b> ements	<pre>25 26 28 29 30 31 32 33 10 TAX 27 34 ) loss 15 ve ve cch'2021- Rs 10) 36 A-C</pre>	25       1,340.59         26,505.49         26       18,951.02         28       1,171.82         29       563.88         30       1,505.00         31       457.05         32       463.69         33       1,454.88         24,567.34         1,938.15         34       270.20         (6.53)         145.89         1,528.58         1,528.58         1,528.58         1,530.47         ve         1,530.47         cch'2021- Rs 10)         36       18.85

## STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2021



Amount (In Lacs)

A	A EQUITY SHARE CAPITAL Amount (In					
	For the year ended 31.03.2020	Balance as at 01.04.2019	Changes in Equity share capital during the year	Balance as at 31.03.2020		
		811.61	-	811.61		
	For the year ended 31.03.2021	Balance as at 01.04.2020	Changes in Equity share capital during the year	Balance as at 31.03.2021		
		811.61	-	811.61		

#### **B** OTHER EQUITY

**Reserves and surplus** Remeasurement Total Other Particulars **Total Other** Capital Retained Fair Value of Security General (Losses)/Gain on Comprehensive Equity Earnings Premium Reserve Reserve Investment defined benefit plan Income Balance as at 01.04.2019 1,944.47 0.05 19.96 58.03 1,272.49 10,833.31 20.01 14,128.33 Pro t/(Loss) for the year 1,496.96 0.03 (18.77)(18.74)1,478.22 \_ Interim Dividend and Tax there on \_ -Balance as at 31.03.2020 1,944.47 58.03 1,272.49 12,330.27 0.08 1.20 1.28 15,606.54 1,944.47 Balance as at 01.04.2020 58.03 1,272.49 12,330.27 0.08 1.20 1.28 15,606.54 Pro t/(Loss) for the year 1,528.58 0.04 1.85 1.89 1,530.47 Interim Dividend and Tax there on Balance as at 31.03.2021 1,944.47 58.03 1,272.49 13,858.85 0.12 3.05 3.17 17,137.00

Note:- a) General Reserve has been created by transfer out of profit generated by the company and is available for distribution to shareholders.

b) Retained Earnings includes Rs 2273919 On account of fair value of certain class of property, plant & Equipment and is not available for distribution as dividend to shareholders. (i.e. Reveluation Reserve)

Significant Accounting Policies	A-C
The accompanying notes to the financial statements.	1-54
The Notes referred to above form an integral part of the Financial Statements	

#### As per our report of even date annexed

, lo per eur repert er er er da	to annio/toa			
For Sharma Ashok Kumar	& Associates	For and or	ectors	
Chartered Accountants				
Reg. No. 005848C				
CA Harish Agarwal	Pankaj P Shah	Sahil P Shah	Bhawana Songara	Naveen Kumar Jain
Partner	Managing Director	Whole Time Director	Company Secretary	Chief Financial Officer
Membership No.403262	DIN- 00160558	DIN- 01603118	ACS NO. A54416	FCA NO. 414187
Place : Pipalia Kalan				

Place : Pipalia Kalan Date : 30.06.2021

### CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH, 2021



	PARTICULARS	Year Ended March 31, 2021	Amount (In Lac Year Ended March 31, 202
(			
(A)	Cash flow from Operating Activities: Net Profit before tax	1,938.15	1,563.44
		1,738.15	1,503.44
	Adjustment for Non-cash Items		
	Depreciation	463.69	464.99
	Provision Written Back	-	(35.23)
	Dividend Received		(0.00)
	Interest Income	(108.86)	(240.87)
	Interest Expense	348.52	275.21
	Loss by Fire	-	328.45
	(Profit)/Loss on Foreign Fluctuations	62.65	522.92
	(Profit)/Loss on Sale of Investments	-	(108.20)
	(Profit)/Loss on Sale of Fixed Assets	-	(31.45)
	Ind AS Adjustment due to Security Deposit	-	1.09
	Ind AS Adjustment due to OCI	2.47	(25.08)
	Ind AS Adjustment due to Foreign Exchange Fluctuation	-	150.22
	Ind AS Adjustment due to Fair Valuation of Investment	(1,157.11)	(728.46)
	Operating Profit before Working Capital Changes	1,549.51	2,137.03
	Increase(Decrease) in Trade Payables	232.44	(290.61)
	Decrease(Increase) in Inventories	(1,697.47)	(1,129.24)
	Increase(Decrease) in Other Current Liabilities	(361.99)	(1,292.16)
	Increase(Decrease) in Other Non-Current Liabilities	25.19	(251.25)
	Decrease/(Increase) in Trade Receivables	266.08	531.02
	Decrease(Increase) in Loans & Advances	(0.12)	(0.57)
	Decrease(Increase) in other Non- Current Assets	(16.06)	12.66
	Decrease(Increase) in other Bank Balance	(0.00)	0.00
	Decrease(Increase) in other Current Assets	(2,760.42)	346.18
	Increase(Decrease) in Provisions	14.94	(0.42)
	Cash Generated from Operations	(2,747.90)	62.64
	Direct taxes paid (net of refunds)	(419.66)	(195.65)
	Net Cash from Operating Activities	(3,167.56)	(133.01)
		(3,187.56)	(133.01)
B)	Cash Flow from Investing Activities	(1.17.07)	(001 (0)
	(Purchases)/Sale of Fixed Assets	(147.97)	(291.68)
	(Purchases)/Sale of Investments (Net)	(1,261.09)	(2,422.21)
	Interest Received	110.74	245.13
	Movement in Fixed Deposits	(5.43)	(74.77)
	Dividend Income	-	0.00
	Net Cash used in Investing Activities	(1,303.75)	(2,543.52)
<b>C</b> )	Cash flow from Financing Activities :		
	Raising/(Repayment) of Short term Borrowings	4,875.26	3,876.63
	Repayment of Lease Liabilities and Interest thereon	(1.54)	(1.54)
	Exchange Fluctuation	(62.65)	(673.13)
	Raising/(Repayment) of Long term Borrowings	-	(277.16)
	Interest Paid during the year	(339.06)	(272.73)
	Net Cash(used in)/from Financing Activities	4,472.02	2,652.07
	Net (Decrease)/Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents	0.72	(24.47)
	Opening Balance of Cash and Cash Equivalents	20.38	44.85
	Closing Balance of Cash and Cash Equivalents	21.10	20.38
<b>x</b> )	RECONCILIATION STATEMENT OF CASH AND BANK BALANCES	As at 31.03.2021	As at 31.03.2020
	Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year as per above	21.10	20.38
	Add:Deposits with more than 3 months but less than 12 months maturity period	198.40	192.97
	Cash and bank balance as per balance sheet (refer note 10 & 11)	219.50	213.35

### CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH, 2021



For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

B) DISCLOSURE AS REQUIRED BY IND AS 7

31st March, 2021	Opening Balance	Cash Flows	Non Cash Changes	Closing Balanes
Short term secured borrowings	12,649.12	4,875.26	-	17,524.38
Long term secured borrowings	-	-	-	
Total	12,649.12	4,875.26	-	17,524.38
31st March, 2020	Opening Balance	Cash Flows	Non Cash Changes	Closing Balane
Short term secured borrowings	8,772.48	3,876.63	-	12,649.12
Long term secured borrowings	277.16	(277.16)	-	
Total	9,049.64	3,599.47	-	12,649.12

This is the Cash Flow Statement referred to in our report of even date.

For Sharma Ashok Kumar & Associates

Chartered Accountants

Reg. No. 005848C

CA Harish AgarwalPankaj P ShahPartnerManaging DirectorMembership No.403262DIN-00160558Place : Pipalia Kalan

Sahil P Shah Whole Time Director DIN- 01603118

ector Bhawana Songara Company Secretary ACS NO. A54416 **Naveen Kumar Jain** Chief Financial Officer FCA NO. 414187

Place : Pipalia Kalai Date : 30.06.2021

## NOTE TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2021

#### A) CORPORATE AND GENERAL INFORMATION

PG Foils Limited ("the Company") is domiciled and incorporated in India and its equity shares are listed at Bombay Stock Exchange (BSE). The registered office of Company is Situated at 6, Neptune Tower, Ashram Road, Ahmedabad-380 009 (Gujarat). The Company is a leading manufacturer/producer of Aluminium Foil in the various form. The financial statements of the company for the year ended

31st March 2021 were approved and authorized for issue by board of directors in their meeting held on 30.06.2021

#### B) SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE

The Financial Statements have been prepared in accordance with Companies Act 2013, Indian Accounting Standard and complies with other requirements of law and were authorised for issue in accordance with a resolution of the Board of Directors of the company passed on 30.06.2021

#### C) BASIS OF PREPARATION

a) The financial statements of the company are consistently prepared and presented under historical cost convention on an accrual basis in accordance with Ind AS except for certain financial assets and liabilities that are measured at fair values.

The company's functional currency and presentation currency is Indian Rupees (INR). All amounts disclosed in the financial statements and notes are in INR and all values are rounded to the nearest lakhs (INR 00,000) except when otherwise indicated.

#### b) Classification of Assets and Liabilities into current and Non-Current

The Company presents its assets and liabilities in the Balance Sheet based on current/non-current classification.

#### An asset is treated as current when it is:

a) expected to be realised or intended to be sold or consumed in normal operating cycle;

- b) held primarily for the purpose of trading;
- c) expected to be realised within twelve months after the reporting period; or
- d) cash or cash equivalent unless restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period. All other assets including Deffered tax assets are classified as non-current.

#### A liability is treated as current when :

- a) it is expected to be settled in normal operating cycle;
- b) it is held primarily for the purpose of trading;
- c) it is due to be settled within twelve months after the reporting period; or
- d) there is no unconditional right to defer the settlement of the liabilty for at least twelve months after the reporting period

#### All other liabilities including Deffered tax liabilities are classified as non-current.

Based on the nature of products and the time between the acquisition of assets for processing and their realisation in cash and cash equivalents, the company has ascertained its operating cycle being a period within twelve months for the purpose of current and non-current classification of assets and liabilities.

#### c) Use of judgements, estimates and assumptions

The preparation of the company's financial statements required management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amount of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities, and the accompanying disclosures, and the disclosures of contingent liabilities. Uncertainity about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that require a material adjustment in the future periods in the carrying amount of assets or liabilities affected.

The following are the key assumptions concerning the future, and other other key sources of estimation uncertainity at the end of reporting period that may have significant risk of causing material adjustments to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities with in :-

### CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH, 2021



#### i) Estimation of uncertainty related to Global Health Pandemic from COVID-19

The Company has considered the possible effects that may result from pandemic relating to COVID-19 on the carrying amount of financial assets including Trade Receivables. In developing the assumptions relating to the possible future uncertanties in global economic conditions because of the pandemic, the Company as at the date of approval of these financial statement has used internal and external source of information, on the expected future performance of the company and based on estimates the company expects that the carrying amount of financial assets will be recovered and the company do not expect any significant impact of COVID-19 on the company's financial statement as at the date of approval of these Financial Statements.

#### ii) Lease:

The Company evaluates if an arrangement qualifies to be a lease as per the requirements of IND AS 116. Identification of a lease requires significant judgement. The company uses significant judgement in assessing the lease term (including anticipated renewals) and the applicable discount rate.

The company determines the lease term as the non-cancellable period of lease, together with both periods covered by an option to extend the lease if the company is reasonably certain to excercise that option and periods covered by an option to terminate the lease if the company is reasonably certain not to excercise that option. In excersing whether the company is reasonably certain to excercise an option to extend a lease or to excercise an option to terminate the lease, it considers all relevant facts and circumstances that create an economic incentive for the company to excercise the option to extend the lease. The company revises lease term, if there is change in non-cancellable period of lease. The discount rate used is generally based on incremental borrowing rate.

#### iii) Useful life of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets:

The company has estimated useful life of the Property, Plant and Equipment as specified in Schedule II to Companies Act 2013. However, the actual useful life for individual equipments could turn out to be different, there could be technology changes, breakdown, unexpected failure leading to impairment or complete discard. Alternately, the equipment may continue to provide useful service well beyond the useful assumed.

#### iv) Fair value measurement of financial instruments:

When the fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities cannot be measured based on quoted process in active market, the fair value is measured using valuation techniques including book value and discounted cash flow (DCF) model. The inputs to these models are taken from observable markets where possible, but where this is not possible, a degree of judgement is required in establishing fair values.

#### v) Impairment of financial and non-financial assets:

The impairment provisions for the financial assets are based on assumptions about risk of default and expected loss rates. The company uses judgement in making these assumptions and selecting the input for the impairment calculations, based on Company's past history, existing market conditions, technology, economic developments as well as forward looking estimates at the end of each reporting period.

#### vi) Taxes:

Taxes have been paid / provided, exemptions availed, allowances considered etc. are based on the extent laws and the company's interpretation of the same based on the legal advice received wherever required. These could differ in the view taken by the authorities, clarifications issued subsequently by the government and court, amendments to statues by the government etc.

#### vii) Defined benefit plans:

Gratuity payable to employees is provided on the basis of premium paid under group gratuity scheme with Life Insurance Corporation of India.

#### viii) Provisions:

- 1. Provision for Leave encashment has been made on accrual basis on leave un-availed as on 31.03.2021.
- 2. Service awards have been adjusted/accounted on the basis of completed months of service provided by employees.

#### ix) Contingencies:

A provision is recognised when an enterprise has a present obligation as a result of past event and it is probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation in respect of which a reliable estimate can be made. Provisions are measured at the present value of management's best estimate of the expenditure required to settle the present obligations at the end of the reporting period. However, the actual liability could be considerably different.

#### d) Property, Plant and Equipment

- i) Property, plant and equipment situated in India comprising land other assets namely Building, Plant & Machinery, Office equipment etc, the company has elected to continue with the carring value as its deemed cost on 1.4.2016 measured as per previous GAAP and use that carring value as its deemed cost as on the transition date. The cost of Tangible assets comprises its purchase price, borrowing cost, any other cost directly attributable to bringing the assets into present location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by the Management, initial estimation of any de commissioning obilgations and finance cost.
- ii **Depreciation** on Fixed Asses is provided on Written Down Value Method over their useful lives and in the manner specified in Schedule II of the Companies Act, 2013. Property, Plant & Equipmet which are added/disposed off during the year the depreciation is provided on pro rata basis with reference to month of addition/deletion.

#### iii Component Accounting

When significant parts of property, plant and equipment are required to be replaced at intervals, the Company derecognizes the replaced part, and recognizes the new part with its own associated useful life and it is depreciated accordingly. Likewise, when a major inspection is performed, its cost is recognized in the carrying amount of the plant and equipment as a replacement if the recognition criteria are satisfied. All other repair and maintenance costs are recognized in the Statement of Proffit and Loss as incurred. The present value of the expected cost for the decommissioning of the asset after its use is included in the cost of the respective asset if the recognition criteria for a provision are met.

iv Expenditure during construction/erection period is included under Capital Work-in-Progress and is allocated to the respective fixed assets on completion of construction/erection.

## 🖉 P G Foils Limited

- v Property, plant and equipment are eliminated from financial statement, either on disposal or when retired from active use. Losses arising in the case of retirement of Property, plant and equipment and gains or losses arising from disposal of property, plant and equipment are recognized in Statement of Proffit and Loss in the year of occurrence.
- vi The assets" residual values, useful lives and methods of depreciation are reviewed at each financial year end and adjusted prospectively, if appropriate.

#### e) Investment properties

Investment properties consists of investments in land and buildings that are held to earn rental income or for capital appreciation, rather than for use in the production or supply of goods or services or for administrative purposes or sale in the ordinary course of business. Investment property is stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses. Depreciation on building is provided over the estimated useful lives as specified in Schedule II to Companies Act, 2013. The Residual Life, useful lives and depreciation method of investment properties are reviewed, and adjusted on Prospective basis as appropriate, at each financial year end. The effects of any revision are included in the Statement of Profit and Loss when the changes arise.

#### f) Intangible assets:

- i) Intangibles assets are recognised when it is probable that the future economic benefits that are attributable to the assets will flow to the Company and the cost of the asset can be measured reliably. Intangible Assets are stated at cost which includes any directly attributable expenditure on making the asset ready for its intended use. Intangible assets with finite useful lives are capitalized at cost and amortized on a straight-line basis over a period of 10 years.
- ii Software:- Internally generated intangibles, excluding capitalised development costs, are not capitalised and the related expenditure is refiected in profit and loss in the period in which the expenditure is incurred.

The amortisation period and the amortisation method for an intangible asset with a finite useful life are reviewed at least at the end of each reporting period. Changes in the expected useful life or the expected pattern of consumption of future economic benefits embodied in the asset are considered to modify the amortisation period or method, as appropriate, and are treated as changes in accounting estimates. Intangibles assets with indefinite useful lives (like goodwill, brands), if any are not amortised, but are tested for impairment annually, either individually or at the cash-generating unit level. The assessment of indefinite useful life is reviewed annually to determine whether indefinite life continues to be supportable. If not, the change in useful life from indefinite to finite life is made on prospective basis.

#### g) Research and development cost:

#### 1 Research Cost:

Revenue expenditure on research is expensed under the respective heads of accounts in the period in which it is incurred.

#### 2 Development Cost:

Development expenditure on new product is capitalised as intangible asset, if technical and commercial feasibility as per IND AS 38 is demonstrated.

- i Raw materials, Packing materials, Stores and Spares and fuel are valued at lower of cost (on first in first out basis) and net ralisable value.
- ii Stock in process is valued at lower of cost (on first in first out basis) and net realisable value.
- iii Finished goods and stock in trade are valued at lower of cost and net realisable value.
- iv Scrap is valued at estimated realisable value.
- v Export Goods in transit valued at sales value including freight therof.
- vi Stock in transit valued at purchase price including clearing expenses, custom duty paid and incidental expenses thereto
- vii Cost for this purpose includes direct material, direct labor, other variable cost and manufacturing overhead based on normal operating capacity

viii Net relisable value is estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less estimated cost of completion and selling expenses

#### i) Cash and cash equivalents:

i Cash and cash equivalents are financial assets. Cash and cash equivalents consist of cash and short-term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to cash with original maturities of three months or less at the time of purchase and are carried at cost plus accrued interest.

#### ii Cash Flow Statement:

Cash Flow are reported using indirect method, whereby profit for the year is adjusted for effects of transactions of non cash nature, any deferrals or accruals of past or future operating cash receipts or payments and item of income or expenses associated with investing or financing cash flows. The cash flows from operating, investing, and financing activities of the company are segragated.

#### iii Bank Balaces Other than above:

Dividend Escrow account balance, deposit with bank as margin money for guarantees issued by bank, deposits kept as security deposit for statutory authorties are accounted as bank balance other than cash and cash equivalent.

#### j) Financial instruments:

A financial instrument is any contract that at the same time gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity. Financial instruments are recognized as soon as the company becomes a contracting party to the financial instrument. In cases where trade date and settlement date do not coincide, for non-derivative financial instruments the settlement date is used for initial recognition or derecognition, while for derivatives the trade date is used. Financial instruments stated as financial assets or financial liabilities are generally not offset; they are only offset when a legal right to set-off exists at that time and settlement on a net basis is intended.

#### 1 Financial assets:

Financial assets include trade receivable, cash and cash equivalents, derivative financial assets and also the equity / debt instruments held. Initially all financial assets are recognised at amortised cost or fair value through Other Comprehensive Income or fair value through Statement of Profit or Loss, depending on its business model for those financial assets and their contractual cash flow characteristics. Subsequently, based on initial recognition/ classification, where assets are measured at fair value, gain and losses are either recognised entirely in the statement of profit and loss (i.e. fair value through profit or loss), or recognised in other comprehensive income (i.e. fair value through other comprehensive income).

## 🔟 P G Foils Limited

#### a. Trade receivables:

Trade receivables are recognised initially at fair value and subsequently measured at amortized cost less credit loss/impairment allowances. Receivables that do not bear interest or bear below market interest rates and have an expected term of more than one year are discounted with the discount subsequently amortized to interest income over the term of the receivable.

Impairment is made on the expected credit losses, which are the present value of the cash deficits over the expected life of receivables. The estimated impairment losses are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss. Subsequent changes in assessment of impairment are recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss as changes in estimates.

#### b. Loans, Debts & other financial assets

Loans and other financial assets are financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market. Such assets are recognized initially at fair value plus any directly attributable transaction costs. Subsequent to initial recognition, loans and other financial assets are measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method, less any impairment losses.

#### c. Investment in equity shares and mutual funds:

Investment in equity securities and mutual funds are initially measured at fair value. Any subsequent fair value gain or loss for investments held for investment is recognized through Other Comprehensive Income. Any subsequent gain or loss for investment held for trading are recognized through Statement of Profit and Loss.

#### d. Investment in associates, joint venture and subsidiaries:

The Company's investment in subsidiaries and associates, joint venture are carried at cost except where impairment loss recognised.

#### 2. Financial liabilities:

Financial liabilities such as loans and borrowings and other payables are recognized initially on the trade date, which is the date that the Company becomes a party to the contractual terms of the instrument. Financial liabilities other than fair valued through profit and loss are recognized initially at fair value less any directly attributable transaction costs. Subsequent to initial recognition, these financial liabilities are measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method. Transaction costs of financial liability carried at fair value through profit or loss is expensed in profit or loss. The Company derecognizes a financial liability when its contractual obligations are settled or cancelled or expired.

#### a. Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss:

It include financial liabilities held for trading and are designated such at initial recognition. Financial liabilities are held for trading if they are incurred for the purpose of repurchasing in near term and also include Derivatives that are not part of an effective hedge accounting in accordance with IND AS 109, classified as "held for trading" and carried at fair value through profit or loss. Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss are measured at each reporting date at fair value with all the changes recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

#### b. Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost

Post recognition, interest bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method ("EIR"). Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fee or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortisation is included in finance costs in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

#### c. Loans and Borrowings

After initial recognition, interest-bearing borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. Any difference between the proceeds (net of transaction costs) and the redemption amount is recognised in profit or loss over the period of the borrowings using the effective interest method. Fees paid on the establishment of loan facilities are recognised as transaction costs of the loan to the extent that it is probable that some or all of the facility will be drawn down.

#### d. Financial guarantee contracts:

As per IND AS -109 "Financial guarantee contracts issued by the Company are those contracts that require a payment to be made to reimburse the holder for a loss it incurs because the specified debtor fails to make a payment when due in accordance with the terms of a debt instrument."

#### e. Initial recognition

The date the company becomes a party to the irrevocable commitment is considered to be the date of initial recognition and Financial guarantee contracts are recognised as liability at fair value, adjusted for transaction costs that are directly attributable to the issuance of the guarantee. Subsequently, the liability is measured at the higher of the amount of loss allowance determined as per impairment requirements of Ind AS 109 and the amount recognised less cumulative amortization.

#### f. Trade and other payables:

A payable is classified as 'trade payable' if it is in respect of the amount due on account of goods purchased or services received in the normal course of business. Trade accounts payable and other non-derivative financial liabilities are in general measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method. Finance charges, including premiums payable on redemption or settlement, are periodically accrued using the effective interest method and increase the liabilities' carrying amounts unless they have already been settled in the period in which they were incurred.

#### k.) Impairment of non-financial assets:

At each reporting date, the company assesses whether there is any indication that a non-financial asset may be impaired. If any such indication exists, the recoverable amount of the non-financial asset is estimated in order to determine the extent of the impairment loss, if any. Recoverable amount is determined:

• In the case of an individual asset, at the higher of the Fair Value less cost to sell and the value in use: and

• In the case of cash generating unit (a group of assets that generates identified, independent cash flows) at the higher of cash generating unit's fair value less cost to sell and the value in use.

## 🞽 P G Foils Limited

Where it is not possible to estimate the recoverable amount of an individual non-financial asset, the company estimates the recoverable amount of the smallest cash generating unit to which the non-financial asset belongs. The recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's or cash generating unit's fair value less costs of disposal and its value in use.

If the recoverable amount of a non-financial asset or cash generating unit is estimated to be less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount of the non-financial asset or cash generating unit is reduced to its recoverable amount. Impairment losses are recognized immediately in the statement of Profit and Loss. Where an impairment loss subsequently reverses, the carrying amount of the non-financial asset or cash generating unit is increased to the revised estimate of its recoverable amount. However, this increased amount cannot exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined had no impairment loss been recognized for that non-financial asset or cash generating unit in prior periods. A reversal of an impairment loss is recognized immediately in the statement of Profit and Loss.

#### I Foreign currency transactions:

i) Functional and presentation Currency

The functional and reporting currency of company is INR.

ii) Transaction and Balances

1. Currency Transactions denominated in foreign currencies are initially recorded at the rates of exchange prevailing on the dates of the transactions.

2. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in such currencies are retranslated at the rates prevailing on the balance sheet date.

3. Profits and losses arising on exchange are included in the net profit or loss for the period. Pursuant to exemption given under IND AS 101 the company has continued the policy for accounting for amortization of exchange differences arising from translation of long-term foreign currency monetary items over the tenure of loan.

4. Non-Monetary items measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the date when the fair value is determined. The gain or loss arising on translation of non-monetary items is recognised in line with the gain or loss of the item that gave rise to the translation difference.

#### m) Revenue recognition:

i) Sale of product and services:

1. The company derives revenue from sale of manufactured goods and traded goods. In accordance with Ind AS 115, the company recognise revenue from sale of products and services at a time when performance obligation is satisfied and upon transfer of control of promised products or services to customer in an amount that reflects the consideration the company expect to receive in exchange for their products or services. The company disaggregates the revenue based on nature of products/Geography.

2. Amount disclosed as revenue are inclusive of Excise duty and net of Goods and Service Tax (GST), returns, discounts, rebates.

3. Export sales are accounted for, on the basis of exchange rate of LEO Date (Let Export Order) of transactions and recognized as and when Risk & Rewards are transferred

ii) Revenue from other activities: is recognized based on the nature of activity, when consideration can be reasonably measured. • Revenue is measured at the fair value (excluding Goods and Services Tax) of the consideration received or receivable, taking into account contractually defined terms of payment.

#### iii) Dividend income:

Dividend income is accounted for when the right to receive the same is established, which is generally when shareholders approve the dividend.

#### iv) Interest income:

1. For all Financial instruments measured at amortised cost, interest income is recorded using effective interest rate (EIR), which is the rate that exactly discounts the estimated future cash payments or receipts through the expected life of the financial instrument or a shorter period, where appropriate, to the net carrying amount of the financial asset. Interest income is included in other income in statement of profit and loss.

2. Interest reeivable from Trade Receivables are accounted on receipt basis.

v) **Export incentive:** Export incentives are accounted for on export of goods if the entitlements can be estimated with reasonable accuracy and conditions precedent to claim are reasonably expected to be fulfilled.

vi) Units generated on Enercon wind power plant has been accounted on the basis of effective tariff rate in respective month. Units generated on Suzlon wind power plant has been accounted at contract price on accrual basis.

#### n) Government Grant

i) Grants from the government are recognized at their fair value where there is a reasonable assurance that the grant will be received and the Company has complied with all attached conditions.

ii) Government grants relating to income are deferred and recognized in the profit or loss over the period necessary to match them with the costs that they are intended to compensate and presented within other income

iii) Government grants relating to the purchase of property, plant and equipment are included in non-current liabilities as deferred income and are credited to profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the expected lives of the related assets and presented within other income.

iv) In respect of Property, Plant and Equipment purchased under Export Promotion Capital Goods (EPCG) scheme of Government of India, exemption of custom duty under the scheme is treated as, Government Grant and is recognized in Statement of Profit and Loss on fulfillment of associated export obligations.

#### o) Employees Benefits:

#### i) Short term employee Benefit:

All employees' benefits payable wholly within twelve months rendering services are classified as short term employee benefits. Benefits such as salaries, wages, short-term compensated absences, performance incentives etc., and the expected cost of bonus, ex-gratia are recognized during the period in which the employee renders related service.

## 🖉 P G Foils Limited

#### ii) Defined Contribution Plan:

Contributions to the Employees' Provident Fund and Employee's State Insurance are recognized as Defined Contribution Plan and charged as expenses in the year in which the employees render the services.

#### iii) Defined Benefit Plan:

The Leave Encashment and Gratuity are defined benefit plans. The cost of providing benefits under the defined benefit plan is determined using the projected unit credit method with actuarial valuations being carried out at each balance sheet date, which recognises each period of service as giving rise to additional unit of employee benefit entitlement and measure each unit separately to build up the final obligation. Re-measurements, comprising of actuarial gains and losses, excluding amounts included in net interest on the net defined benefit liability, are recognised immediately in the balance sheet with a corresponding debit or credit to retained earnings through other comprehensive income in the periodin which they occur. Re-measurements are not classified to the statement of profit and loss in subsequent periods. Past Service cost is recognised in the statement of profit and loss in the period of plan amendment. Net Interest is calculated by applying the discount rate to the net defined benefit liability or asset.

The Company recognises the following changes in the net defined benefit obligation under employee benefit expenses in the statement of profit and loss. • Service costs comprising current service costs, gains and losses on curtailments and non-routine Settlements.

• Net interest income or expense.

#### iv) Long term Employee Benefit:

Compensated absences which are not expected to occur within twelve months after the end of the period in which the employee renders the related services are recognised as a liability at the present value of the defined benefit obligation at the balance sheet date.

#### v) Termination benefits:

Termination benefits are recognised as an expense in the period in which they are incurred.

The Company shall recognise a liability and expense for termination benefits at the earlier of the following dates:

(a) when the entity can no longer withdraw the offer of those benefits; and

(b) when the entity recognises costs for a restructuring that is within the scope of Ind AS 37 and involves the payment of termination benefits.

#### **P) Borrowing costs:**

i) Borrowing costs that are specifically attributable to the acquisition, construction, or production of a qualifying asset are capitalised as a part of the cost of such asset till such time the asset is ready for its intended use or sale. A qualifying asset is an asset that necessarily requires a substantial period of time (generally over twelve months) to get ready for its intended use or sale.

ii) All other borrowing costs are recognised as expense in the period in which they are incurred.

#### q) Leases:

In accordance with IND AS 116, the Company recognises right of use assets representing its right to use the underlying asset for the lease term at the lease commecement date. The cost of right of use asset measered at inception shall comprise of the amount of the initial measurement of the lease liability adjusted for any lease payment made at or before commencement date less any lease incentive received plus any initial direct cost incurred and an estimate of cost to be incurred by lessee in dismentling and removing underlying asset or restoring the underlying asset or site on which it is located. The right of use asset is subsequently measured at cost less accumulated depreciation, accumulated impairment lossess, if any, and adjusted for any remeasurement of lease liability. The right of use assets is depreciated using the straight line method from the commencement date over the shorter of lease term or useful life of right of use asset. The estimated useful lives of right of use assets are determined on the same basis as those of property, plant and equipment. Right of use assets are tested for impairment whenever there is any indication that there carrying amounts may not be recoverable. Impairment loss, if any, is recognised in statement of profit and loss.

The Company measures the lease liability at the present value of the lease payments that are not paid at the commencement date of lease. The lease payments are discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease, if that rate can be readily determined. If that rate cannot be readily determined, the Company uses incremental borrowing rate.

The lease liability is subsequently remeasured by inceasing the carrying amount to reflect interest on lease liability, reducing the carrying amount to reflect the lease payments made and remeasuring the carrying amount to reflect any reassessment or lease modification or to reflect revised- in-substance fixed lease payments, the company recognises amount of remeasurement of lease liability due to modification as an adjustment to right of use assets and statement of profit and loss depending upon the nature of modification. Where the carrying amount of right of use assets is reduced to zero and there is further reduction in measurement of lease liability, the Company recognises any remaining amount of the remeasurement in statement of profit and loss.

The Company has elected not to apply the requirements of IND AS 116 to short term leases of all assets that have a lease term of twelve month or less and leases for which the underlying asset is of low value. The lease payments associated with these leases are recognised as an expense on straight line basis over lease term.

#### r) Taxes on income:

Income Tax expenses comprise current tax expenses and the net change in the deferred tax asset or liabilities during the year. Current and Deferred tax are recognised in Statement of Proit and Loss, except when they relate to items that are recognised in Other Comprehensive Income or directly in equity, in which case, the current and deferred tax are also recognised in Other Comprehensive Income or directly.

#### i) Current Tax

The Company provides current tax based on the provisions of the Income Tax Act, 1961 applicable to the Company.

#### ii) Deferred Tax

Deferred tax is recognised using the Balance Sheet approach. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognised for deductible and taxable temporary differences arising between the tax base of assets and liabilities and their carrying amount. Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences.

## 🖉 P G Foils Limited

Deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences, the carry forward of unused tax credits and any unused tax losses. Deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carry forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilised. The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at each reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilised. Unrecognised deferred tax assets are re-assessed at each reporting date and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable profits will allow the deferred tax assets to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the year when the asset is realised or liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantially enacted at the reporting date. Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if a legally enforceable right exists to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and the deferred taxes relate to the same taxable entity and the same taxation authority.

#### s) Provisions, Contingent liabilities, Contingent assets and Commitments:

#### I Provisions:

The Company recognizes provisions for liabilities and probable losses that have been incurred when it has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events and it is probable that the Company will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate of the amount of the obligation can be made. If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are discounted using a current pre-tax rate that refiects, where appropriate, the risks specific to the liability. When discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognized as a financing cost.

#### ii) Contingent liability is disclosed in the case of:

- A present obligation arising from past events, when it is not probable that an out flow of resources will be required to settle the obligation:
- A present obligation arising from past events, when no reliable estimate is possible:
- A possible obligation arising from past events, unless the probability of out flow of resources is remote.
- Provisions, contingent liabilities, contingent assets and commitments are reviewed at each balance sheet date.

#### iii) Other Litigation claims:

Provision for litigation related obligation represents liabilities that are expected to materialise in respect of matters in appeal.

#### iv) Onerous contracts:

Provisions for onerous contracts are recorded in the statements of operations when it becomes known that the unavoidable costs of meeting the obligations under the contract exceed the economic benefits expected to be received.

v) Contnigent Assets : Contingent Assests are not recognised but disclosed in the financial statements when an inflow of economic is probeble

#### t) Exceptional Items:

On certain occasions, the size, type or incidence of an item of income or expense, pertaining to the ordinary activities of the company is such that its disclosure improves the understanding of the performance of the company, such income or expense is classified as an exceptional item and accordingly, disclosed in the notes accompanying to the financial statements.

#### u) Earnings per share:

Basic Earnings per share is calculated by dividing the profit from continuing operations and total profit, both attributable to equity shareholders of the Company by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period. In case there are any dilutive securities during the period presented, the impact of same is given to arrive at diluted earning per share.

Diluted earnings per share is computed using the net profit for the year attributable to the shareholder' and weighted average number of equity and potential equity shares outstanding during the year including share options, convertible preference shares and debentures, except where the result would be anti-dilutive. Potential equity shares that are converted during the year are included in the calculation of diluted earnings per share, from the beginning of the year or date of issuance of such potential equity shares, to the date of conversion.

#### v) Segment accounting:

The company's business falls within a primary business segment viz "Manufacturing and Trading of Aluminium Foil in various forms"

#### w) Financial statement classification:

Certain line items on the balance sheet and in the statement of Profit and Loss have been combined. These items are disclosed separately in the Notes to the financial statements. Certain reclassifications have been made to the prior year presentation to conform to that of the current year. In general the company classifies assets and liabilities as current when they are expected to be realized or settled within twelve months after the balance sheet date.

#### x) Fair value measurement:

The Company measures financial instruments such as derivatives and certain investments, at fair value at each balance sheet date.

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either:

- In the principal market for the asset or liability. Or
- In the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability
- The principal or the most advantageous market must be accessible by the Company.

The fair value of an asset or a liability is measured using the assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset or liability,

assuming that market participants act in their economic best interest.

A fair value measurement of a non-financial asset takes in to account a market participant's ability to generate economic benefits by using the asset in its highest and best use or by selling it to another market participant that would use the asset in its highest and best use. The Company uses valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximizing the use of relevant observable inputs and minimizing the use of unobservable inputs.



222.09

Amount (in Lacs)

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorised within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole;

• Level 1- Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.

• Level 2- Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable.

• Level 3- Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable.

For assets and liabilities that are recognised in the balance sheet on a recurring basis, the Company determines whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by re-assessing categorization (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole at the end of each reporting period.

For the purpose of fair value disclosures, the Company has determined classes of assets and liabilities on the basis of the nature, characteristics and risks of the asset or liability and the level of the fair value hierarchy as explained above.

The Ministry of Corporate Affairs (MCA) notifies new Indian Accounting Standards or amendments there to. There is no such notification which would have been applicable from April 1st 2021.

## NOTES FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### 1. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENTS (a)

Buildings Building Office Aaricultural Furniture Vehicles Total Plant & Machinerv (Factory Land (Other 8 Equipment/ Tanaible Particulars Than Building) Fixtures Computer Factory Unit Loading Unit Wind Unit Buildings) No.1 Machine No. 2 Mill No.3 **Gross Carrying Value** 719.95 1,193.92 1,339.38 5.78 2,276.74 316.42 3,301.65 21.92 95.51 359.91 105.96 9,737.14 as on 01.04.2019 Addition 0.41 20.86 38.90 59.76 130.20 15.70 267.21 1 38 11.01 0.12 9.86 1.03 Deletions **Gross Carrying Value** 779.71 1,193.92 1,339.73 5.78 21.92 2,277.03 337.28 3,330.69 95.51 490.11 121.66 9,993.34 as on 31.03.2020 Accumulated Depreciation 5.842.25 90.08 574.93 83.35 260 43 313.54 240.32 2,366.75 20.96 866.32 1,025.56 as on 01.04.2019 113.80 8.07 168.59 36.40 41.06 43.09 5.61 41.24 6.63 464.47 Depreciation for the period Deductions/Adjustments Accumulated Depreciation 427.34 248.39 2.535.34 20.96 611.33 907.37 1.068.65 88 96 301.67 96.71 6.306.72 ..... as on 31.03.2020 **Gross Carrying Value** 3,330.69 5.78 2.277.03 21.92 779.71 1,193.92 1,339.73 95.51 490.11 121.66 9.993.34 337.28 as on 01.04.2020 112.83 143.39 Additon 2.78 12.81 14.97 -\_ Deletions **Gross Carrying Value** 5.78 779.71 1,193.92 1,339.73 108.32 2,277.03 337.28 3,333.47 21.92 602.94 136.63 10,136.73 as on 31.03.2021 Accumulated Depreciation 20.96 427.34 248.39 2,535.34 611 33 907.37 1,068.65 88.96 301.67 96 71 6 306 72 as on 01.04.2020 Depreciation for the period 115.73 7.38 141.85 29.71 35.49 35.21 1.71 84.91 11.18 463.17 Deductions/Adjustments Accumulated Depreciation 543.07 255.77 2,677.19 20.96 641.04 942.86 1,103.86 90.66 386.58 107.89 6,769.89 as on 31.03.2021 Net Carrying Value 5.78 1,733.96 0.97 235.87 17.66 216.36 28.74 3,366.84 81.51 656.28 138.67 251.05 as on 31.03.2021 Net Carrying Value 5.78 1,849.69 88.88 795.35 0.97 271.08 6.56 188.44 24.95 3,686.62 168.38 286.54 as on 31.03.2020 Addition Capitalised b) Capital work-in-progress includes :-Opening Closing 01.04.2020 31.03.2021 217.51 4.58 222.09

Total 217.51 4.58

The company has elected to fair value certain class of property, plant & Equipment at transition date 01.04.2016 and resulting impact have been recognised on 01.04.2016.

 On Transition date i.e. 01.04.2016, the gross block of tangible assets was Rs 779956189, accumulated depreciation was Rs 497269747 and net book value was Rs. 282686442

iii) Security : Refer Note no. 16 & 19 for details of Assets Mortgaged

i)

## P G Foils Limited

2 NON	CURRENT	INVESTMENTS
	CORREIT	INVESTMENTS

2 N	ON CURRENT INVESTMENTS		Amount (In Lacs)
Part	ticulars	As at 31.03.2021	As at 31.03.2020
a)	Unquoted - At Amortised Cost		
	440250 Units of ICICI Prudential Venture Capital Fund Real Estate Scheme 1st	44.03	49.16
	940 Units of Indo Star Credit Fund	20.05	57.75
	M/s. Earthcon Infracon Pvt.Ltd. NCD (Refer to Note No. 45)	900.00	900.00
	862.539 Units Walton Street Blacksoil Real Estate (Trust)	862.54	732.58
	50 Units Bank of Baroda Perpetual Bonds 2026 @ 8.15% P.A.	502.67	-
b)	Unquoted - At Fair Value		
	Equity shares of Bikaner builders Private Ltd. Face value Rs.10/- each (22,500 Shares)	3.09	3.09
c)	Quoted - At Fair Value		
•	50 Nos.Dhan Laxmi Bank Ltd. Equity Shares	0.01	0.00
	20 Nos. Kotak Mahendra Bank Equity Shares	0.35	0.26
	TOTAL INVESTMENT	2,332.74	1,742.85
	Aggregate value of Unquoted Shares/Debt at amortised cost	1,826.62	1,739.49
	Aggregate value of Unguoted Shares/Debt at Fair Value	3.09	3.09
	Aggregate value of quoted Shares/Debt at Fair Value	503.03	0.26
	Total Non- Current Investment	2,332.74	1,742.85
3	Loan - Non Current (Unsecured Considered good unless otherwise specified)		Amount (In Lacs)
	Particulars	As at 31.03.2021	As at 31.03.2020
	Security Deposits	93.88	93.76
	Total	93.88	93.76

Company has taken a flat in Mumbai for a period of 99 years lease from M/S MEC International Pvt. Ltd. (Lessor) on monthly lease rent of Rs.2500/- which will be increased by 10% after the expiry of every 36 months from the date of agreement and company has deposited Rs.95,00,000/- as interest free security deposit with right to purchase the property on further payment of Rs.5,00,000/-. In the year 2018-19 the Lessor has sold above mentioned lease property to Mr. Shahil P Shah. Company has executed a new lease agreement for unexpired period of lease with Sahil P Shah at same terms and coditions of as mentioned old lease agreement. This lease agreement has not been registered. The unexpired period to said lease is 83 years.

4 Other Non Current Financial Assets (Unsecured Considered good unless otherwise specified)		Amount (In Lacs)
Particulars	As at 31.03.2021	As at 31.03.2020
Earnest money deposit	2.67	2.67
Total	2.67	2.67

#### 

Particulars	Balance as at April 1 2020	Recognised in profit or (Loss)	Recognised in OCI	Net Deferred Tax	Deferred Tax Liability	Deferred Tax Assets
Property, plant and equipment and intangible assets	(49.16)	(152.40)	-	103.25	103.25	
Provision for defined benefit plan - P&L	(3.47)	17.97	-	(21.45)		(21.45)
Provision for defined benefit plan & Investment - OCI	4.35		0.68	5.02	5.02	
Fair Value Gain on Investment & Others	226.66	(11.78)	-	238.44	238.44	
On Impact of ROU as per Ind AS 116	-	0.32		(0.32)		(0.32)
Deferred Tax (Assets) / Liabilities	178.37	(145.89)	0.68	324.94	346.71	(21.77)
					As at	31.03.202
Particulars	Balance as at April 1 2019	Recognised in profit or (Loss)	Recognised in OCI	Net Deferred Tax	Deferred Tax Liability	Deferred Tax Assets
Property, plant and equipment and intangible assets	(37.74)	11.41	-	(49.16)		(49.16)
Provision for defined benefit plan - P&L	(2.22)	1.26	-	(3.47)		(3.47)
Provision for defined benefit plan & Investment - OCI	10.70	-	(6.35)	4.35	4.35	
Fair Value Gain on Investment	184.25	(42.41)	-	226.66	226.66	
Deferred Tax (Assets) / Liabilities	154.99	(29.74)	(6.35)	178.37	231.00	(52.63)



37.89

5,628.30

267.92

3,930.83

9.33

<b>B</b> 1 1	nt on the deferred tax account is as follows:		Amount (In Lacs)
Particula		As at 31 March 2021	As at 31 March202
	at the beginning of the year	178.37	154.99
(Credit)/	Charge to the statement of profit and loss	145.89	29.74
(Credit)/	Charge to other comprehensive income	0.68	(6.35)
Balance o	at the end of the year	324.94	178.37
Particula	rs	Year Ended 31st March, 2021	Year Ended 31st March, 2020
a) Tax Expe	nse		
Current 1			
	ax for the year	270.20	264.96
Adjustme	nts for earlier year Taxes	(6.53)	(228.22)
Total cur	rent tax expense	263.68	36.74
Deferred	tax		
Movemer	nt in Deferred Tax	145.89	29.74
Total defe	erred tax expense/(benefit)	145.89	29.74
Tax Expe		409.57	66.48
	ation of tax expense and the accounting profit multiplied by India's tax rate		Amount (In Lac
Tax Recor		31.03.2021	31.03.2020
Profit befo		1,938.15	1,563.44
	of Tax on applicable Tax rate @ 25.168%Including Special Tax Rate (PY-25.168%)	487.79	393.49 140.99
	of amounts which are not deductible (taxable) in calculating taxable income: nts for earlier year Taxes	145.03 (6.53)	(228.22)
		· · ·	
	nporary changes in recognised deductible differences	145.89	29.74
	of amounts which are deductible (non taxable) in calculating taxable income:	(363.13)	(501.47)
Current To	ax at Special Rate	409.05	(165.47)
		0.52	231.95
	x Expense reported in the statement of Profit & Loss n-current Assets (Unsecured considered good unless otherwise specified)	409.57	66.48
Particular		31.03.2021	31.03.2020
Prepaid ex		93.36	90.88
	with government authorities [Refer note (i) below]	6.25	6.25
Advance 7	Tax/tax deducted at source/ FBT Refundable (net of provision)	330.43	174.45
Gratuity F	und	88.23	74.65
Total		518.27	346.24
Custom Ex Pankaj P. S	s with government includes a sum of Rs.6,00,000/- was deposited by the company as acce & Gold (control) Appellate New Delhi by order dated 03.02.2003 against total am hah(Managing Director) and Shri Ashok P. Shah (Ex-Director) of the company,the appeal h beal before High Court. Matter is still pending.	ount of penalty of Rs.25 lacs	to be deposited by Shr
Particular		31.03.2021	31.03.2020
	Raw Materials & Production Stores		
( )	With Jobber	_	-
	At Plant	4,311.23	2,032.80
	Goods In Transit (Import Goods)	7,011.20	2,002.00
	Work-in-progress	357.53	618.37
. ,		357,53	010.3/
• • •	Finished goods(Other than traded)	740.10	0.43.77
	At Plant	740.10	841.66
	Goods In Transit (Export Goods)	37.88	-
	With Jobber	-	-
(d)	Packing Material & Consumables store	143.67	160.75

(e) Scrap

(f) Ingot

Total

(i) The company does not have any stock which is expected to be sold in more than 12 months

(ii) Carrying amount of inventories (included above) Hpothecated. (Reffer to note 19)

(iii) For mode of valuation of Inventory please reffer to note C(h)



	Current Investment		Amount (In Lacs)
	Particulars	31.03.2021	31.03.2020
	<b>Quoted-At Fair Value</b> HDFC Credit Risk Debt Fund Direct - Growth	603.22	548.78
	CICI Prudential Credit Risk Fund Growth	1,134.87	2,749.69
	DBI Focused 30 Equity Fund	-	7.70
	DBI Banking & Financial Services Fund	-	7.29
	DBI Small Čap Fund A/C	-	6.48
	Axis Credit Risk Fund - Direct	-	898.25
	Franklin India Credit Risk Fund Direct	1 151 05	626.09
	DFC Banking & PSU Debt Fund Regular Plan Growth Kotak Banking & PSU Debt Fund Growth	1,151.05	1,061.79 1,049.96
	. & T Triple ACE Bond Fund	569.69	529.71
	SBI Arbitrage Opportunities Fund	-	200.23
	SBI Magnum Medium Duration Fund Growth	3,301.42	2,112.71
	JTI Floater Fund Regular Growth Plan (Liquid Fund)	-	2,026.62
	Axis Banking & PSU Debt Fund Regular Plan - Growth	1,669.58	1,055.39
	HDFC Credit Risk Debt Fund - Regular Growht JTI Small Cap Fund Growth Fund Equity	221.82	2,422.55
	Aditya Birla Sunlife Banking & PSU Debt Fund R	534.51	
	HDFC Corporate Bond Fund Regular (Grwoth)	1,826.45	-
	HDFC Credit Risk Debt Fund - Regular Growth	1,503.00	-
	DFC Corporate Bond Fund - Growth	531.24	-
	Kotak Floating Rate Fund	199.48	-
	&T Banking and PSU Debt Fund	948.52	-
	BI Magnum Ultra Short Duration Fund	1,805.95	-
	Total	17,131.63	15,303.23
-	Aggregate Value of Quoted Investment at Fair Value	17,131.63	15,303.23
	(i) Carrying amount of investments (included above) pledged. (Reffer to note 19)		
9	Trade Receivable - Unsecured Considered Good		Amount (In Lacs)
	Particulars	31.03.2021	31.03.2020
	( Unsecured - Considered Good)		
		5 400 75	5,694.83
	Trade Receivable	5,428./5	0.074.03
	Trade Receivable Total I Trade Receivables with a carrying value of Rs. 5428.75 Lacs and Rs. 5694.83 Lacs have b 2021 and 31st March 2020 respectively (refer note 19 on borrowings) ii) The Credit period given to coutomers range from 30 Days to 100 Days. For the existing a fixes the credit limit as well as credit period. For new Customers, company generally sup Cash & Cash Equivalents	customers based on their past reco	5,694.83 prrowings as at 31st March
	Total         I Trade Receivables with a carrying value of Rs. 5428.75 Lacs and Rs. 5694.83 Lacs have b 2021 and 31st March 2020 respectively (refer note 19 on borrowings)         ii) The Credit period given to coutomers range from 30 Days to 100 Days. For the existing a fixes the credit limit as well as credit period. For new Customers, company generally sup Cash & Cash Equivalents	5,428.75 been given as collateral towards bo customers based on their past reco pplies the good against advances.	5,694.83 prowings as at 31st March ords, the company Amount (In Lacs)
	Total         ! Trade Receivables with a carrying value of Rs. 5428.75 Lacs and Rs. 5694.83 Lacs have b 2021 and 31st March 2020 respectively (refer note 19 on borrowings)         ii) The Credit period given to coutomers range from 30 Days to 100 Days. For the existing of fixes the credit limit as well as credit period. For new Customers, company generally sup Cash & Cash Equivalents         Particulars	5,428.75 been given as collateral towards bo customers based on their past reco pplies the good against advances. 31.03.2021	5,694.83 prowings as at 31st March ords, the company Amount (In Lacs) 31.03.2020
	Total         I Trade Receivables with a carrying value of Rs. 5428.75 Lacs and Rs. 5694.83 Lacs have b 2021 and 31st March 2020 respectively (refer note 19 on borrowings)         ii) The Credit period given to coutomers range from 30 Days to 100 Days. For the existing of fixes the credit limit as well as credit period. For new Customers, company generally sup Cash & Cash Equivalents         Particulars         Balances with banks in current accounts	5,428.75 been given as collateral towards bo customers based on their past reco pplies the good against advances. 31.03.2021 15.55	5,694.83 provings as at 31st March ords, the company Amount (In Lacs) 31.03.2020 15.19
	Total         I Trade Receivables with a carrying value of Rs. 5428.75 Lacs and Rs. 5694.83 Lacs have b 2021 and 31st March 2020 respectively (refer note 19 on borrowings)         ii) The Credit period given to coutomers range from 30 Days to 100 Days. For the existing a fixes the credit limit as well as credit period. For new Customers, company generally sup Cash & Cash Equivalents         Particulars         Balances with banks in current accounts Cash on hand	5,428.75 been given as collateral towards bo customers based on their past reco oplies the good against advances. 31.03.2021 15.55 5.55	5,694.83 provings as at 31st March ords, the company Amount (In Lacs) 31.03.2020 15.19 5.20
10	Total         I Trade Receivables with a carrying value of Rs. 5428.75 Lacs and Rs. 5694.83 Lacs have b 2021 and 31st March 2020 respectively (refer note 19 on borrowings)         ii) The Credit period given to coutomers range from 30 Days to 100 Days. For the existing a fixes the credit limit as well as credit period. For new Customers, company generally sup Cash & Cash Equivalents         Particulars         Balances with banks in current accounts Cash on hand         Total	5,428.75 been given as collateral towards bo customers based on their past reco pplies the good against advances. 31.03.2021 15.55	5,694.83 provings as at 31st March ords, the company Amount (In Lacs) 31.03.2020 15.19 5.20 20.38
	Total         I Trade Receivables with a carrying value of Rs. 5428.75 Lacs and Rs. 5694.83 Lacs have b 2021 and 31st March 2020 respectively (refer note 19 on borrowings)         ii) The Credit period given to coutomers range from 30 Days to 100 Days. For the existing a fixes the credit limit as well as credit period. For new Customers, company generally sup Cash & Cash Equivalents         Particulars         Balances with banks in current accounts         Cash on hand         Total         Other Bank Balance - Current	5,428.75       been given as collateral towards bo       customers based on their past recc       pplies the good against advances.       31.03.2021       15.55       5.55       21.10	5,694.83 provings as at 31st March ords, the company Amount (In Lacs) 31.03.2020 15.19 5.20 20.38 Amount (In Lacs)
10	Total         I Trade Receivables with a carrying value of Rs. 5428.75 Lacs and Rs. 5694.83 Lacs have b 2021 and 31st March 2020 respectively (refer note 19 on borrowings)         ii) The Credit period given to coutomers range from 30 Days to 100 Days. For the existing a fixes the credit limit as well as credit period. For new Customers, company generally sup Cash & Cash Equivalents         Particulars         Balances with banks in current accounts Cash on hand         Total	5,428.75           been given as collateral towards bo           customers based on their past reco           good against advances.           31.03.2021           15.55           21.10           31.03.2021	5,694.83 provings as at 31st March ords, the company Amount (In Lacs) 31.03.2020 15.19 5.20 20.38 Amount (In Lacs) 31.03.2020
10	Total         I Trade Receivables with a carrying value of Rs. 5428.75 Lacs and Rs. 5694.83 Lacs have b 2021 and 31st March 2020 respectively (refer note 19 on borrowings)         ii) The Credit period given to coutomers range from 30 Days to 100 Days. For the existing a fixes the credit limit as well as credit period. For new Customers, company generally sup Cash & Cash Equivalents         Particulars         Balances with banks in current accounts         Cash on hand         Total         Other Bank Balance - Current	5,428.75       been given as collateral towards bo       customers based on their past recc       pplies the good against advances.       31.03.2021       15.55       5.55       21.10	5,694.83 provings as at 31st March ords, the company Amount (In Lacs) 31.03.2020 15.19 5.20 20.38 Amount (In Lacs)
10	Total         I Trade Receivables with a carrying value of Rs. 5428.75 Lacs and Rs. 5694.83 Lacs have b 2021 and 31st March 2020 respectively (refer note 19 on borrowings)         ii) The Credit period given to coutomers range from 30 Days to 100 Days. For the existing a fixes the credit limit as well as credit period. For new Customers, company generally sup Cash & Cash Equivalents         Particulars         Balances with banks in current accounts         Cash Name         Other Bank Balance - Current         Particulars	5,428.75           been given as collateral towards bo           customers based on their past reco           good against advances.           31.03.2021           15.55           21.10           31.03.2021	5,694.83 provings as at 31st March ords, the company Amount (In Lacs) 31.03.2020 15.19 5.20 20.38 Amount (In Lacs) 31.03.2020
10	Total         I Trade Receivables with a carrying value of Rs. 5428.75 Lacs and Rs. 5694.83 Lacs have b 2021 and 31st March 2020 respectively (refer note 19 on borrowings)         ii) The Credit period given to coutomers range from 30 Days to 100 Days. For the existing a fixes the credit limit as well as credit period. For new Customers, company generally sup Cash & Cash Equivalents         Particulars         Balances with banks in current accounts         Cash on hand         Total         Other Bank Balance - Current         Particulars         Fixed Deposits including accrued interest thereon* (Refer note no 48)	5,428.75           been given as collateral towards bo           customers based on their past reco           31.03.2021           15.55           21.10           31.03.2021           182.49	5,694.83 prrowings as at 31st March ords, the company Amount (In Lacs) 31.03.2020 15.19 5.20 20.38 Amount (In Lacs) 31.03.2020 177.06
10	Total         I Trade Receivables with a carrying value of Rs. 5428.75 Lacs and Rs. 5694.83 Lacs have b 2021 and 31st March 2020 respectively (refer note 19 on borrowings)         ii) The Credit period given to coutomers range from 30 Days to 100 Days. For the existing of fixes the credit limit as well as credit period. For new Customers, company generally sup Cash & Cash Equivalents         Particulars         Balances with banks in current accounts         Cash on hand         Total         Other Bank Balance - Current         Particulars         Fixed Deposits including accrued interest thereon* (Refer note no 48)         Unpaid Dividend account         Total         (i) *STDR of Rs. 7014820/- (Previous Year Rs. 7014820/-) pledged as security of Ove (ii) There are no amouts due and outstanding to be credited to the Investor Educatio	5,428.75           been given as collateral towards bo           customers based on their past recc           plies the good against advances.           31.03.2021           15.55           21.10           31.03.2021           182.49           15.91           198.40           er Draft account)           n and Protection fund as on 31.0	5,694.83 provings as at 31st March ords, the company Amount (In Lacs) 31.03.2020 15.19 5.20 20.38 Amount (In Lacs) 31.03.2020 177.06 15.91 192.97
10	Total         1 Trade Receivables with a carrying value of Rs. 5428.75 Lacs and Rs. 5694.83 Lacs have b 2021 and 31st March 2020 respectively (refer note 19 on borrowings)         ii) The Credit period given to coutomers range from 30 Days to 100 Days. For the existing a fixes the credit limit as well as credit period. For new Customers, company generally sup Cash & Cash Equivalents         Particulars         Balances with banks in current accounts         Cash on hand         Total         Other Bank Balance - Current         Particulars         Fixed Deposits including accrued interest thereon* (Refer note no 48)         Unpaid Dividend account         Total         (i) *STDR of Rs. 7014820/- (Previous Year Rs. 7014820/-) pledged as security of Ove	5,428.75           been given as collateral towards bo           customers based on their past recc           plies the good against advances.           31.03.2021           15.55           21.10           31.03.2021           182.49           15.91           198.40           er Draft account)           n and Protection fund as on 31.0	5,694.83 provings as at 31st March ords, the company Amount (In Lacs) 31.03.2020 15.19 5.20 20.38 Amount (In Lacs) 31.03.2020 177.06 15.91 192.97
10	Total         I Trade Receivables with a carrying value of Rs. 5428.75 Lacs and Rs. 5694.83 Lacs have b 2021 and 31st March 2020 respectively (refer note 19 on borrowings)         ii) The Credit period given to coutomers range from 30 Days to 100 Days. For the existing of fixes the credit limit as well as credit period. For new Customers, company generally sup Cash & Cash Equivalents         Particulars         Balances with banks in current accounts         Cash on hand         Total         Other Bank Balance - Current         Particulars         Fixed Deposits including accrued interest thereon* (Refer note no 48) Unpaid Dividend account         Total         (i) *STDR of Rs. 7014820/- (Previous Year Rs. 7014820/-) pledged as security of Ove         (ii) There are no amouts due and outstanding to be credited to the Investor Educatio         Other Current Financial Assets (Unsecured considered good unless otherwise spece	5,428.75           been given as collateral towards bo           customers based on their past recc           pplies the good against advances.           31.03.2021           15.55           21.10           31.03.2021           182.49           15.91           198.40           er Draft account)           on and Protection fund as on 31.0           scified)           31.03.2021	5,694.83           provings as at 31st March           prods, the company           Amount (In Lacs)           31.03.2020           15.19           5.20           20.38           Amount (In Lacs)           31.03.2020           15.19           5.20           20.38           Amount (In Lacs)           31.03.2020           177.06           15.91           192.97           03.2021           31.03.2020
10	Total         I Trade Receivables with a carrying value of Rs. 5428.75 Lacs and Rs. 5694.83 Lacs have b 2021 and 31st March 2020 respectively (refer note 19 on borrowings)         ii) The Credit period given to coutomers range from 30 Days to 100 Days. For the existing a fixes the credit limit as well as credit period. For new Customers, company generally sup Cash & Cash Equivalents         Particulars         Balances with banks in current accounts         Cash on hand         Total         Other Bank Balance - Current         Particulars         Fixed Deposits including accrued interest thereon* (Refer note no 48) Unpaid Dividend account         Total         (i) *STDR of Rs. 7014820/- (Previous Year Rs. 7014820/-) pledged as security of Ove (ii) There are no amouts due and outstanding to be credited to the Investor Educatio Other Current Financial Assets (Unsecured considered good unless otherwise spe Particulars         Interest Income Receivables	5,428.75           been given as collateral towards bo           customers based on their past recc           pplies the good against advances.           31.03.2021           15.55           21.10           31.03.2021           182.49           15.91           198.40           or Draft account)           on and Protection fund as on 31.0           21.03.2021           31.03.2021	5,694.83           provings as at 31st March           prods, the company           Amount (In Lacs)           31.03.2020           15.19           5.20           20.38           Amount (In Lacs)           31.03.2020           15.19           5.20           20.38           Amount (In Lacs)           31.03.2020           177.06           15.91           192.97           03.2021
10	Total         I Trade Receivables with a carrying value of Rs. 5428.75 Lacs and Rs. 5694.83 Lacs have b 2021 and 31st March 2020 respectively (refer note 19 on borrowings)         ii) The Credit period given to coutomers range from 30 Days to 100 Days. For the existing a fixes the credit limit as well as credit period. For new Customers, company generally sup Cash & Cash Equivalents         Particulars         Balances with banks in current accounts         Cash on hand         Total         Other Bank Balance - Current         Particulars         Fixed Deposits including accrued interest thereon* (Refer note no 48)         Unpaid Dividend account         Total         (i) *STDR of Rs. 7014820/- (Previous Year Rs. 7014820/-) pledged as security of Ove         (ii) There are no amouts due and outstanding to be credited to the Investor Educatio         Other Current Financial Assets (Unsecured considered good unless otherwise spe         Particulars         Interest Income Receivables         Premium on Forward Contracts	5,428.75           been given as collateral towards bo           customers based on their past reco           aj1.03.2021           15.55           21.10           31.03.2021           182.49           15.91           198.40           er Draft account)           on and Protection fund as on 31.0           21.03.2021           31.03.2021	5,694.83           prowings as at 31st March           prds, the company           Amount (In Lacs)           31.03.2020           15.19           5.20           20.38           Amount (In Lacs)           31.03.2020           15.19           5.20           20.38           Amount (In Lacs)           31.03.2020           177.06           15.91           192.97           03.2021           31.03.2020           39.27
10	Total         I Trade Receivables with a carrying value of Rs. 5428.75 Lacs and Rs. 5694.83 Lacs have b 2021 and 31st March 2020 respectively (refer note 19 on borrowings)         ii) The Credit period given to coutomers range from 30 Days to 100 Days. For the existing a fixes the credit limit as well as credit period. For new Customers, company generally sup Cash & Cash Equivalents         Particulars         Balances with banks in current accounts         Cash on hand         Total         Other Bank Balance - Current         Particulars         Fixed Deposits including accrued interest thereon* (Refer note no 48)         Unpaid Dividend account         Total         (i) *STDR of Rs. 7014820/- (Previous Year Rs. 7014820/-) pledged as security of Ove         (ii) There are no amouts due and outstanding to be credited to the Investor Educatio         Other Current Financial Assets (Unsecured considered good unless otherwise spec         Particulars         Interest Income Receivables         Premium on Forward Contracts         Advance to Employees	5,428.75           been given as collateral towards bo           customers based on their past recc           pplies the good against advances.           31.03.2021           15.55           21.10           31.03.2021           182.49           15.91           198.40           er Draft account)           on and Protection fund as on 31.0           37.99           97.22           11.27	5,694.83           prrowings as at 31st March           prds, the company           Amount (In Lacs)           31.03.2020           15.19           5.20           20.38           Amount (In Lacs)           31.03.2020           15.19           5.20           20.38           Amount (In Lacs)           31.03.2020           177.06           15.91           192.97           03.2021           31.03.2020           39.27           17.43
10	Total         1 Trade Receivables with a carrying value of Rs. 5428.75 Lacs and Rs. 5694.83 Lacs have b 2021 and 31st March 2020 respectively (refer note 19 on borrowings)         ii) The Credit period given to coutomers range from 30 Days to 100 Days. For the existing o fixes the credit limit as well as credit period. For new Customers, company generally sup Cash & Cash Equivalents         Particulars         Balances with banks in current accounts         Cash on hand         Total         Other Bank Balance - Current         Particulars         Fixed Deposits including accrued interest thereon* (Refer note no 48)         Unpaid Dividend account         Total         (i) *STDR of Rs. 7014820/- (Previous Year Rs. 7014820/-) pledged as security of Ove         (ii) There are no amouts due and outstanding to be credited to the Investor Educatio         Other Current Financial Assets (Unsecured considered good unless otherwise spe         Particulars         Interest Income Receivables         Premium on Forward Contracts         Advance to Employees         Total	5,428.75           been given as collateral towards bo           customers based on their past reco           aj1.03.2021           15.55           21.10           31.03.2021           182.49           15.91           198.40           er Draft account)           on and Protection fund as on 31.0           21.03.2021           31.03.2021	5,694.83           provings as at 31st March           prds, the company           Amount (In Lacs)           31.03.2020           15.19           5.20           20.38           Amount (In Lacs)           31.03.2020           15.19           5.20           20.38           Amount (In Lacs)           31.03.2020           177.06           15.91           192.97           03.2021           31.03.2020           39.27
10	Total         I Trade Receivables with a carrying value of Rs. 5428.75 Lacs and Rs. 5694.83 Lacs have b 2021 and 31st March 2020 respectively (refer note 19 on borrowings)         ii) The Credit period given to coutomers range from 30 Days to 100 Days. For the existing a fixes the credit limit as well as credit period. For new Customers, company generally sup Cash & Cash Equivalents         Particulars         Balances with banks in current accounts         Cash on hand         Total         Other Bank Balance - Current         Particulars         Fixed Deposits including accrued interest thereon* (Refer note no 48) Unpaid Dividend account         Total         (i) *STDR of Rs. 7014820/- (Previous Year Rs. 7014820/-) pledged as security of Ove (ii) There are no amouts due and outstanding to be credited to the Investor Educatio Other Current Financial Assets (Unsecured considered good unless otherwise specified)         Particulars         Interest Income Receivables         Premium on Forward Contracts         Advance to Employees         Total         Other Current Assets (Unsecured considered good unless otherwise specified)	5,428.75           been given as collateral towards bo           customers based on their past recc           plies the good against advances.           31.03.2021           15.55           21.10           31.03.2021           182.49           15.91           198.40           er Draft account)           on and Protection fund as on 31.0           scified)           31.03.2021           145.88	5,694.83           provings as at 31st March           ords, the company           Amount (In Lacs)           31.03.2020           15.19           5.20           20.38           Amount (In Lacs)           31.03.2020           15.19           5.20           20.38           Amount (In Lacs)           31.03.2020           177.06           15.91           192.97           03.2021           31.03.2020           17.43           56.69
10	Total         1 Trade Receivables with a carrying value of Rs. 5428.75 Lacs and Rs. 5694.83 Lacs have b 2021 and 31st March 2020 respectively (refer note 19 on borrowings)         ii) The Credit period given to coutomers range from 30 Days to 100 Days. For the existing of fixes the credit limit as well as credit period. For new Customers, company generally sup Cash & Cash Equivalents         Particulars         Balances with banks in current accounts         Cash on hand         Total         Other Bank Balance - Current         Particulars         Fixed Deposits including accrued interest thereon* (Refer note no 48)         Unpaid Dividend account         Total         (i) *STDR of Rs. 7014820/- (Previous Year Rs. 7014820/-) pledged as security of Ove         (ii) There are no amouts due and outstanding to be credited to the Investor Educatio         Other Current Financial Assets (Unsecured considered good unless otherwise specified)         Particulars         Interest Income Receivables         Premium on Forward Contracts         Advance to Employees         Total         Other Current Assets (Unsecured considered good unless otherwise specified)         Particulars	5,428.75           been given as collateral towards bo           customers based on their past recc           plies the good against advances.           31.03.2021           15.55           21.10           31.03.2021           182.49           15.91           198.40           er Draft account)           on and Protection fund as on 31.0           scified)           31.03.2021           145.88           31.03.2021	5,694.83           prrowings as at 31st March           pression           Amount (In Lacs)           31.03.2020           15.19           5.20           20.38           Amount (In Lacs)           31.03.2020           177.06           15.91           192.97           03.2021           31.03.2020           31.03.2020           31.03.2020           31.03.2020
10	Total         1 Trade Receivables with a carrying value of Rs. 5428.75 Lacs and Rs. 5694.83 Lacs have b 2021 and 31st March 2020 respectively (refer note 19 on borrowings)         ii) The Credit period given to coutomers range from 30 Days to 100 Days. For the existing o fixes the credit limit as well as credit period. For new Customers, company generally sup Cash & Cash Equivalents         Particulars         Balances with banks in current accounts         Cash on hand         Total         Other Bank Balance - Current         Particulars         Fixed Deposits including accrued interest thereon* (Refer note no 48)         Unpaid Dividend account         Total         (i) *STDR of Rs. 7014820/- (Previous Year Rs. 7014820/-) pledged as security of Ove         (ii) There are no amouts due and outstanding to be credited to the Investor Educatio         Other Current Financial Assets (Unsecured considered good unless otherwise specifical)         Premium on Forward Contracts         Advance to Employees         Total         Other Current Assets (Unsecured considered good unless otherwise specified)         Particulars         Export Entitlement Receivable	5,428.75           been given as collateral towards bo           customers based on their past recc           pplies the good against advances.           31.03.2021           15.55           21.10           31.03.2021           182.49           15.91           198.40           or Draft account)           an and Protection fund as on 31.0           97.22           11.27           145.88           31.03.2021	5,694.83           provings as at 31st March           prods, the company           Amount (In Lacs)           31.03.2020           15.19           5.20           20.38           Amount (In Lacs)           31.03.2020           15.19           5.20           20.38           Amount (In Lacs)           31.03.2020           177.06           15.91           192.97           03.2021           31.03.2020           39.27           17.43           56.69           31.03.2020           47.97
10	Total         1 Trade Receivables with a carrying value of Rs. 5428.75 Lacs and Rs. 5694.83 Lacs have b 2021 and 31st March 2020 respectively (refer note 19 on borrowings)         ii) The Credit period given to coutomers range from 30 Days to 100 Days. For the existing of fixes the credit limit as well as credit period. For new Customers, company generally sup Cash & Cash Equivalents         Particulars         Balances with banks in current accounts         Cash on hand         Total         Other Bank Balance - Current         Particulars         Fixed Deposits including accrued interest thereon* (Refer note no 48)         Unpaid Dividend account         Total         (i) *STDR of Rs. 7014820/- (Previous Year Rs. 7014820/-) pledged as security of Ove         (ii) There are no amouts due and outstanding to be credited to the Investor Educatio         Other Current Financial Assets (Unsecured considered good unless otherwise specified)         Particulars         Interest Income Receivables         Premium on Forward Contracts         Advance to Employees         Total         Other Current Assets (Unsecured considered good unless otherwise specified)         Particulars	5,428.75           been given as collateral towards bo           customers based on their past recc           plies the good against advances.           31.03.2021           15.55           21.10           31.03.2021           182.49           15.91           198.40           er Draft account)           on and Protection fund as on 31.0           scified)           31.03.2021           145.88           31.03.2021	5,694.83           prrowings as at 31st March           pression           Amount (In Lacs)           31.03.2020           15.19           5.20           20.38           Amount (In Lacs)           31.03.2020           177.06           15.91           192.97           03.2021           31.03.2020           31.03.2020           31.03.2020           31.03.2020
10	Total         1 Trade Receivables with a carrying value of Rs. 5428.75 Lacs and Rs. 5694.83 Lacs have b 2021 and 31st March 2020 respectively (refer note 19 on borrowings)         ii) The Credit period given to coutomers range from 30 Days to 100 Days. For the existing o fixes the credit limit as well as credit period. For new Customers, company generally sup Cash & Cash Equivalents         Particulars         Balances with banks in current accounts         Cash on hand         Total         Other Bank Balance - Current         Particulars         Fixed Deposits including accrued interest thereon* (Refer note no 48)         Unpaid Dividend account         Total         (i) *STDR of Rs. 7014820/- (Previous Year Rs. 7014820/-) pledged as security of Ove         (ii) There are no amouts due and outstanding to be credited to the Investor Educatio         Other Current Financial Assets (Unsecured considered good unless otherwise specifical)         Premium on Forward Contracts         Advance to Employees         Total         Other Current Assets (Unsecured considered good unless otherwise specified)         Particulars         Export Entitlement Receivable	5,428.75           been given as collateral towards bo           customers based on their past recc           pplies the good against advances.           31.03.2021           15.55           21.10           31.03.2021           182.49           15.91           198.40           or Draft account)           an and Protection fund as on 31.0           97.22           11.27           145.88           31.03.2021	5,694.83           provings as at 31st March           prods, the company           Amount (In Lacs)           31.03.2020           15.19           5.20           20.38           Amount (In Lacs)           31.03.2020           15.19           5.20           20.38           Amount (In Lacs)           31.03.2020           177.06           15.91           192.97           03.2021           31.03.2020           39.27           17.43           56.69           31.03.2020           47.97
10	Total         1 Trade Receivables with a carrying value of Rs. 5428.75 Lacs and Rs. 5694.83 Lacs have b 2021 and 31st March 2020 respectively (refer note 19 on borrowings)         ii) The Credit period given to coutomers range from 30 Days to 100 Days. For the existing of fixes the credit limit as well as credit period. For new Customers, company generally sup Cash & Cash Equivalents         Particulars         Balances with banks in current accounts         Cash on hand         Total         Other Bank Balance - Current         Particulars         Fixed Deposits including accrued interest thereon* (Refer note no 48)         Unpaid Dividend account         Total         (i) *STDR of Rs. 7014820/- (Previous Year Rs. 7014820/-) pledged as security of Ove (ii) There are no amouts due and outstanding to be credited to the Investor Educatio         Other Current Financial Assets (Unsecured considered good unless otherwise specified)         Particulars         Interest Income Receivables         Premium on Forward Contracts         Advance to Employees         Total         Other Current Assets (Unsecured considered good unless otherwise specified)         Particulars         Export Entitlement Receivable	5,428.75           been given as collateral towards bo           customers based on their past recc           pplies the good against advances.           31.03.2021           15.55           21.10           31.03.2021           182.49           15.91           198.40           er Draft account)           and Protection fund as on 31.0           aff.03.2021           37.99           97.22           11.27           145.88           31.03.2021           54.40           66.43	5,694.83           prrowings as at 31st March           proximation           Amount (In Lacs)           31.03.2020           15.19           5.20           20.38           Amount (In Lacs)           31.03.2020           15.19           5.20           20.38           Amount (In Lacs)           31.03.2020           177.06           15.91           192.97           03.2021           31.03.2020           31.03.2020           31.03.2020           31.03.2020           47.97           95.18
10	Total         I Trade Receivables with a carrying value of Rs. 5428.75 Lacs and Rs. 5694.83 Lacs have b 2021 and 31st March 2020 respectively (refer note 19 on borrowings)         ii) The Credit period given to coutomers range from 30 Days to 100 Days. For the existing of fixes the credit limit as well as credit period. For new Customers, company generally sup Cash & Cash Equivalents         Particulars         Balances with banks in current accounts         Cash on hand         Total         Other Bank Balance - Current         Particulars         Fixed Deposits including accrued interest thereon* (Refer note no 48) Unpaid Dividend account         Total         (i) *STDR of Rs. 7014820/- (Previous Year Rs. 7014820/-) pledged as security of Ove (ii) There are no amouts due and outstanding to be credited to the Investor Educatio Other Current Financial Assets (Unsecured considered good unless otherwise specified)         Particulars         Interest Income Receivables         Premium on Forward Contracts         Advance to Employees         Total         Other Current Assets (Unsecured considered good unless otherwise specified)         Particulars         Interest Income Receivables         Premium on Forward Contracts         Advance to Employees         Total         Other Current Assets (Unsecured considered good unless otherwise specified)         Particulars	5,428.75           been given as collateral towards bo           customers based on their past recc           piles the good against advances.           31.03.2021           15.55           21.10           31.03.2021           182.49           15.91           198.40           er Draft account)           and Protection fund as on 31.0           ecified)           31.03.2021           37.99           97.22           11.27           145.88           31.03.2021           54.40           66.43           2,562.28           21.50	5,694.83           provings as at 31st March           proximation           Amount (In Lacs)           31.03.2020           15.19           5.20           20.38           Amount (In Lacs)           31.03.2020           177.06           15.91           192.97           03.2021           31.03.2020           31.03.2020           177.43           56.69           31.03.2020           47.97           95.18           113.89           20.13
10	Total         I Trade Receivables with a carrying value of Rs. 5428.75 Lacs and Rs. 5694.83 Lacs have b 2021 and 31st March 2020 respectively (refer note 19 on borrowings)         ii) The Credit period given to coutomers range from 30 Days to 100 Days. For the existing a fixes the credit limit as well as credit period. For new Customers, company generally sup Cash & Cash Equivalents         Particulars         Balances with banks in current accounts         Cash Note:         Cash Note:         Other Bank Balance - Current         Particulars         Fixed Deposits including accrued interest thereon* (Refer note no 48)         Unpaid Dividend account         Total         (i) *STDR of Rs. 7014820/- (Previous Year Rs. 7014820/-) pledged as security of Ovee         (ii) There are no amouts due and outstanding to be credited to the Investor Education         Other Current Financial Assets (Unsecured considered good unless otherwise specified)         Particulars         Interest Income Receivables         Premium on Forward Contracts         Advance to Employees         Total         Other Current Assets (Unsecured considered good unless otherwise specified)         Particulars         Export Entitlement Receivable         Other Current Financial Assets (Unsecured considered good unless otherwise specified)         Other Current Assets (Unsecured considered good unless ot	5,428.75           been given as collateral towards bo           customers based on their past recc           pplies the good against advances.           31.03.2021           15.55           21.10           31.03.2021           182.49           15.91           198.40           or Draft account)           or draft account)           31.03.2021           37.99           97.22           11.27           145.88           31.03.2021           54.40           66.43           2,562.28           21.50           495.03	5,694.83           prowings as at 31st March           prosings as at 31st March           prosing as at 31st March           15.19           5.20           20.38           Amount (In Lacs)           31.03.2020           177.06           15.91           192.97           03.2021           31.03.2020
10	Total         I Trade Receivables with a carrying value of Rs. 5428.75 Lacs and Rs. 5694.83 Lacs have b 2021 and 31st March 2020 respectively (refer note 19 on borrowings)         ii) The Credit period given to coutomers range from 30 Days to 100 Days. For the existing of fixes the credit limit as well as credit period. For new Customers, company generally sup Cash & Cash Equivalents         Particulars         Balances with banks in current accounts         Cash on hand         Total         Other Bank Balance - Current         Particulars         Fixed Deposits including accrued interest thereon* (Refer note no 48) Unpaid Dividend account         Total         (i) *STDR of Rs. 7014820/- (Previous Year Rs. 7014820/-) pledged as security of Ove (ii) There are no amouts due and outstanding to be credited to the Investor Educatio Other Current Financial Assets (Unsecured considered good unless otherwise specified)         Particulars         Interest Income Receivables         Premium on Forward Contracts         Advance to Employees         Total         Other Current Assets (Unsecured considered good unless otherwise specified)         Particulars         Interest Income Receivables         Premium on Forward Contracts         Advance to Employees         Total         Other Current Assets (Unsecured considered good unless otherwise specified)         Particulars	5,428.75           been given as collateral towards bo           customers based on their past recc           piles the good against advances.           31.03.2021           15.55           21.10           31.03.2021           182.49           15.91           198.40           er Draft account)           and Protection fund as on 31.0           ecified)           31.03.2021           37.99           97.22           11.27           145.88           31.03.2021           54.40           66.43           2,562.28           21.50	5,694.83           provings as at 31st March           proximation           Amount (In Lacs)           31.03.2020           15.19           5.20           20.38           Amount (In Lacs)           31.03.2020           177.06           15.91           192.97           03.2021           31.03.2020           31.03.2020           177.43           56.69           31.03.2020           47.97           95.18           113.89           20.13

(ii) CENVAT/GST Recoverable of Rs 388.72 Lacs (Pervious year Rs. 116.10 Lacs) includes in Balance with Govt. Authorities



### 14 Equity Share Capital

Add: Profit during the year

Interim Dividend and Tax there on **Balance at the end of year** 

Authorised Particulars No. of Shares Amount In Lacs					
Particulars			Amount		
	As at 31.03.2021	As at 31.03.2020	As at 31.03.2021	As at 31.03.2020	
Equity Shares of Rs. 10 each	1 50 00 000	1 50 00 000	1 500 00	1 500 00	
At the beginning of the period Add: Additions during the period	1,50,00,000	1,50,00,000	1,500.00	1,500.00	
Less: Reduction during the period					
At the end of the period	1,50,00,000	1,50,00,000	1,500.00	1,500.00	
Grand Total	1,50,00,000	1,50,00,000	1,500.00	1,500.00	
b) Issued					
Equity Shares of Rs. 10 each fully paid up					
At the beginning of the period	81,21,600	81,21,600	812.16	812.16	
Add: Additions during the period Less: Reduction during the period	-	-	-	-	
At the end of the period	81,21,600	81,21,600	812.16	812.16	
Total	81,21,600	81,21,600	812.16	812.16	
Subscribed and Paid up					
Equity Shares of Rs. 10 each fully paid up					
At the beginning of the period	81,10,000	81,10,000	811.00	811.00	
Add: Additions during the period	-	-	-	-	
Less: Reduction during the period	-	-	-	-	
At the end of the period	81,10,000	81,10,000	811.00	811.00	
Total Add: Amount Originally Paid-up on	81,10,000	81,10,000	811.00	811.00	
Forfeited Shares (1300 Equity Shares					
subscribed but not fully paid-up)	-		0.61	0.61	
Total	81,10,000	81,10,000	811.61	811.61	
c) Details of shareholders holding more than 5		0.1,10,000			
Name of the Shareholder					
1 Pipalia Calbes & Wires Pvt. Ltd	15.92	15.92	19.61	19.61	
2 Foils India Laminates Pvt. Ltd	14.02	14.02	17.28	17.28	
3 Miracales Foils Pvt. Ltd.	7.34	7.34	9.04	9.04	
4 Madras Alucon Pvt. Ltd.	4.53	4.53	5.57	5.57	
5 Prem Alucon Pvt. Ltd.	4.20	4.20	5.17	5.17	
<ul> <li>holding represents both legal and beneficial of Terms/rights attached to paid up equity shar. The company has only one class of equity shar liquidation of the Company, the holders of eq amounts. The distribution will be in proportion</li> <li>14.2 The Company has not alloted any fully paid up to the terms of the Company has not alloted any fully paid up to the terms of the Company has not alloted any fully paid up to the terms of the Company has not alloted any fully paid up to the terms of the Company has not alloted any fully paid up to the terms of the Company has not alloted any fully paid up to the terms of terms of the terms of the terms of the terms of terms of</li></ul>	es es having a par value of Rs 10 uity shares will be entitled to r n to the number of equity shar up equity shares pursuant to co	eceive remaining assets es held by the sharehold	of the company, after dist ers.	ribution of all preferention	
immediately preceeding the balance sheet da <b>Other Equity</b>	te.			Amount (In Lac	
Particulars			As at 31.03.2021	As at 31.03.2020	
Security Premium Reserve					
As per last Balance Sheet			1,944.47	1,944.47	
Add: Addition during the year			-	-	
Balance at the end of year			1,944.47	1,944.47	
General Reserve			.,	1,7 + 11 + 1	
			1,272.49	1 272 40	
As per last Balance Sheet			1,272.47	1,272.49	
Add: Addition during the year			-	-	
Balance at the end of year			1,272.49	1,272.49	
Capital Reserve					
As per last Balance Sheet			58.03	58.03	
, Add: Addition during the year			-	-	
Balance at the end of year			58.03	58.03	
Retained Earnings			30.03	50.05	
Neidined Edrinds					
-			10 000 07	10 000 55	
As per last Balance Sheet			12,330.27	10,833.31	

1,528.58

13,858.85

1,496.96

12,330.27



Other Comprehesive Income		
As per last Balance Sheet	1.28	20.01
Add: Profit during the year	1.89	(18.74)
Balance at the end of year	3.17	1.28
Total	17,137.00	15,606.54
6 Borrowings - Current		Amount (In Lacs)
Particulars	As at 31.03.2021	As at 31.03.2020
SECURED LOANS		
Term Loan from Bank	-	-
Less: Current Maturities of Long Term Debt	-	-
Total	-	-
7 Other Financial Liabilities - Non Current		Amount (In Lacs)
Particulars	As at 31.03.2021	As at 31.03.2020
Death Claim payable	54.52	60.52
Service award accrued but not due	39.24	43.34
Trade / security deposits received	72.04	36.75
Unpaid Dividend [Refer note (i) below]	27.46	27.46
Total (i) Unpaid dividend of Rs 27,37,500/- has not been deposited with the Scheduled Bank in Unp	aid Dividend Account,since the ov	168.07 wnership of the shares is s
	aid Dividend Account,since the ov case and ownership of the shares	wnership of the shares is su
(i) Unpaid dividend of Rs 27,37,500/- has not been deposited with the Scheduled Bank in Unp judise in city civil court at Ahemdabad till year 2018 and in year 2018-19 court has settled the	aid Dividend Account,since the ov case and ownership of the shares	wnership of the shares is s
(i) Unpaid dividend of Rs 27,37,500/- has not been deposited with the Scheduled Bank in Unp judise in city civil court at Ahemdabad till year 2018 and in year 2018-19 court has settled the Miracle foils Pvt Ltd. Company will pay above amount when claimed And Rs. 8,500/- of oth	aid Dividend Account,since the ov case and ownership of the shares ers has also not been deposited.	vnership of the shares is so s transferred in favour of N
<ul> <li>(i) Unpaid dividend of Rs 27,37,500/- has not been deposited with the Scheduled Bank in Unpiduise in city civil court at Ahemdabad till year 2018 and in year 2018-19 court has settled the Miracle foils Pvt Ltd. Company will pay above amount when claimed And Rs. 8,500/- of oth</li> <li>8 Long Term Provision</li> </ul>	aid Dividend Account,since the ov case and ownership of the shares ers has also not been deposited.	vnership of the shares is so s transferred in favour of N
<ul> <li>(i) Unpaid dividend of Rs 27,37,500/- has not been deposited with the Scheduled Bank in Unpidise in city civil court at Ahemdabad till year 2018 and in year 2018-19 court has settled the Miracle foils Pvt Ltd. Company will pay above amount when claimed And Rs. 8,500/- of oth</li> <li>8 Long Term Provision</li> <li>Provision for Gratuity</li> </ul>	aid Dividend Account,since the ov case and ownership of the shares ers has also not been deposited. As at 31.03.2021	vnership of the shares is su s transferred in favour of <i>N</i> As at 31.03.2020
<ul> <li>(i) Unpaid dividend of Rs 27,37,500/- has not been deposited with the Scheduled Bank in Unpidise in city civil court at Ahemdabad till year 2018 and in year 2018-19 court has settled the Miracle foils Pvt Ltd. Company will pay above amount when claimed And Rs. 8,500/- of oth</li> <li>8 Long Term Provision</li> <li>Provision for Gratuity</li> <li>Provision for Leave Encashment</li> </ul>	aid Dividend Account,since the ov case and ownership of the shares ers has also not been deposited. As at 31.03.2021 - 68.25	wnership of the shares is su s transferred in favour of N As at 31.03.2020 - 56.29
<ul> <li>(i) Unpaid dividend of Rs 27,37,500/- has not been deposited with the Scheduled Bank in Unpidise in city civil court at Ahemdabad till year 2018 and in year 2018-19 court has settled the Miracle foils Pvt Ltd. Company will pay above amount when claimed And Rs. 8,500/- of oth</li> <li>8 Long Term Provision</li> <li>Provision for Gratuity</li> <li>Provision for Leave Encashment</li> <li>Total</li> </ul>	aid Dividend Account,since the ov case and ownership of the shares ers has also not been deposited. As at 31.03.2021 - 68.25	wnership of the shares is s s transferred in favour of A As at 31.03.2020 - 56.29 56.29
<ul> <li>(i) Unpaid dividend of Rs 27,37,500/- has not been deposited with the Scheduled Bank in Unpiduse in city civil court at Ahemdabad till year 2018 and in year 2018-19 court has settled the Miracle foils Pvt Ltd. Company will pay above amount when claimed And Rs. 8,500/- of oth </li> <li>8 Long Term Provision Provision for Gratuity Provision for Leave Encashment Total 9 Borrowings - Current</li></ul>	aid Dividend Account, since the ov case and ownership of the shares ers has also not been deposited. As at 31.03.2021 - 68.25 68.25	vnership of the shares is s s transferred in favour of A As at 31.03.2020 - 56.29 56.29 Amount (In Lacs)
<ul> <li>(i) Unpaid dividend of Rs 27,37,500/- has not been deposited with the Scheduled Bank in Unpidise in city civil court at Ahemdabad till year 2018 and in year 2018-19 court has settled the Miracle foils Pvt Ltd. Company will pay above amount when claimed And Rs. 8,500/- of oth</li> <li>8 Long Term Provision</li> <li>Provision for Gratuity</li> <li>Provision for Leave Encashment</li> <li>Total</li> </ul>	aid Dividend Account, since the ov case and ownership of the shares ers has also not been deposited. As at 31.03.2021 - 68.25 68.25	vnership of the shares is s s transferred in favour of N As at 31.03.2020 - 56.29 Amount (In Lacs)
<ul> <li>(i) Unpaid dividend of Rs 27,37,500/- has not been deposited with the Scheduled Bank in Unpiduise in city civil court at Ahemdabad till year 2018 and in year 2018-19 court has settled the Miracle foils Pvt Ltd. Company will pay above amount when claimed And Rs. 8,500/- of oth</li> <li>8 Long Term Provision</li> <li>Provision for Gratuity</li> <li>Provision for Leave Encashment</li> <li>Total</li> <li>9 Borrowings - Current</li> <li>(a)Overdraft and Buyers Credit</li> </ul>	aid Dividend Account, since the ov case and ownership of the shares ers has also not been deposited. As at 31.03.2021 - 68.25 68.25	vnership of the shares is s s transferred in favour of N As at 31.03.2020 - 56.29 Amount (In Lacs)
<ul> <li>(i) Unpaid dividend of Rs 27,37,500/- has not been deposited with the Scheduled Bank in Unp judise in city civil court at Ahemdabad till year 2018 and in year 2018-19 court has settled the Miracle foils Pvt Ltd. Company will pay above amount when claimed And Rs. 8,500/- of oth</li> <li>8 Long Term Provision</li> <li>Provision for Gratuity</li> <li>Provision for Leave Encashment</li> <li>Total</li> <li>9 Borrowings - Current</li> <li>(a)Overdraft and Buyers Credit</li> <li>From banks</li> </ul>	aid Dividend Account, since the ov case and ownership of the shares ers has also not been deposited. As at 31.03.2021 - 68.25 As at 31.03.2021	vnership of the shares is s s transferred in favour of A As at 31.03.2020 - 56.29 56.29 Amount (In Lacs) As at 31.03.2020
<ul> <li>(i) Unpaid dividend of Rs 27,37,500/- has not been deposited with the Scheduled Bank in Unp judise in city civil court at Ahemdabad till year 2018 and in year 2018-19 court has settled the Miracle foils Pvt Ltd. Company will pay above amount when claimed And Rs. 8,500/- of oth</li> <li>8 Long Term Provision</li> <li>Provision for Gratuity</li> <li>Provision for Leave Encashment</li> <li>Total</li> <li>9 Borrowings - Current</li> <li>(a)Overdraft and Buyers Credit From banks Secured</li> </ul>	aid Dividend Account, since the ov case and ownership of the shares ers has also not been deposited. As at 31.03.2021 - 68.25 As at 31.03.2021	vnership of the shares is s s transferred in favour of A As at 31.03.2020 - 56.29 56.29 Amount (In Lacs) As at 31.03.2020
<ul> <li>(i) Unpaid dividend of Rs 27,37,500/- has not been deposited with the Scheduled Bank in Unp judise in city civil court at Ahemdabad till year 2018 and in year 2018-19 court has settled the Miracle foils Pvt Ltd. Company will pay above amount when claimed And Rs. 8,500/- of oth</li> <li>8 Long Term Provision</li> <li>Provision for Gratuity</li> <li>Provision for Leave Encashment</li> <li>Total</li> <li>9 Borrowings - Current</li> <li>(a)Overdraft and Buyers Credit</li> <li>From banks</li> <li>Secured</li> <li>(b) Loan Repayable on Demand</li> </ul>	aid Dividend Account, since the or case and ownership of the shares ers has also not been deposited. As at 31.03.2021 - 68.25 68.25 As at 31.03.2021 12,307.58	vnership of the shares is s s transferred in favour of N As at 31.03.2020 - 56.29 Amount (In Lacs) As at 31.03.2020 12,124.58
<ul> <li>(i) Unpaid dividend of Rs 27,37,500/- has not been deposited with the Scheduled Bank in Unp judise in city civil court at Ahemdabad till year 2018 and in year 2018-19 court has settled the Miracle foils Pvt Ltd. Company will pay above amount when claimed And Rs. 8,500/- of oth </li> <li>8 Long Term Provision Provision for Gratuity Provision for Gratuity Provision for Leave Encashment Total 9 Borrowings - Current (a)Overdraft and Buyers Credit From banks Secured (b) Loan Repayable on Demand From Others*</li></ul>	aid Dividend Account, since the or case and ownership of the shares ers has also not been deposited. As at 31.03.2021 - 68.25 68.25 As at 31.03.2021 12,307.58	vnership of the shares is s s transferred in favour of N As at 31.03.2020 - 56.29 Amount (In Lacs) As at 31.03.2020 12,124.58
<ul> <li>(i) Unpaid dividend of Rs 27,37,500/- has not been deposited with the Scheduled Bank in Unp judise in city civil court at Ahemdabad till year 2018 and in year 2018-19 court has settled the Miracle foils Pvt Ltd. Company will pay above amount when claimed And Rs. 8,500/- of oth </li> <li>8 Long Term Provision Provision for Gratuity Provision for Gratuity Provision for Leave Encashment Total 9 Borrowings - Current (a)Overdraft and Buyers Credit From banks Secured (b) Loan Repayable on Demand From Others* Unsecured</li></ul>	aid Dividend Account, since the or case and ownership of the shares ers has also not been deposited. As at 31.03.2021 - 68.25 68.25 As at 31.03.2021 12,307.58	vnership of the shares is su s transferred in favour of <i>N</i> As at 31.03.2020 - 56.29 Amount (In Lacs) As at 31.03.2020 12,124.58

\*Non interest bearing Unsecured Loans from Private Limited Companies



Particulars	red short-term borrowings:		mount (In Lac	
	Nature of security	As at 31.03.2021	As at 31.03.2020	
Overdraft and buyers credit from bank (IDBI)	Working capital overdraft including buyers credit Secured against First Pari Passu Charge with HDFC Bank on entire current assets and collateral first pari passu charge with HDFC Bank on entire movable assets and equitable mortgage on the factory land & building situated at pipalia kalan, Dist. Pali (Raj), pledge of liquid investment in the name of company in the form of Mutual Funds/ Bonds and personal guarantee of the director Mr. Pankaj P Shah And Mr. Sahil P Shah. Interest Charge @ 1 year MCLR + 185 bps p.a.	4,653.33	411.24	
Working Capital Demand Loan From IDBI Bank Ltd (EURO)	Secuity - Same as above (a) Interest Rate mutually agreed at the time of each disburshment	1,457.37	2,988.18	
Barclays Bank PLC Overdraft Facility Limit in EURO	Against pledge of liquid investment in the name of company in the form of Mutual Funds/ Bonds/Fixed Deposits and personal guarantee of the director Mr. Pankaj P Shah, Interest charge as mutually agreed at the time of release	2,118.22	4,126.08	
Barclays Bank PLC Overdraft Facility Limit	Against pledge of liquid investment in the name of company in the form of Mutual Funds/ Bonds/Fixed Deposits and personal guarantee of the director Mr. Pankaj P Shah, Interest charge as mutually agreed at the time of release	(3.35)	(7.69	
HDFC Bank Ltd Overdraft Facility Limit	(499.81)	14.99		
HDFC Bank Ltd Overdraft Facility Limit (EURO)	Secuity - Same as above (e) Interest Rate as mutually agreed	1,930.15	2,075.13	
Kotak Mahendra Bank Working Capital Deemand Loan (EURO)	Against pledge of liquid investment in the name of company in the form of Mutual           Working Capital         Funds/ Bonds and personal guarantee of the director Mr. Pankaj P Shah, Interest			
Overdraft against Fixed Deposit From State Bank of India	Against pledge of Fixed deposit, interest charge @ 7.5% per annum	3.63	(7.70	
ICICI Bank (Euro FCNR Loan A/c)	Against pledge of liquid investment in the name of company in the form of Mutual Funds/ Bonds and personal guarantee of the director Mr. Pankaj P Shah, Interest charge as mutualy agreed at the time of facility release	875.39		
Total		12,307.58	12,124.58	
20 Trade payables			Amt. (In Loc	
Particulars		As at	As e	
		31.03.2021	31.03.202	
Total outstanding dues of micr	o enterprises and small enterprises		7.5	
°	o enterprises and small enterprises itors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises	767.81	7.5 527.8	
Total outstanding dues of cred Total	itors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises	767.81 <b>767.81</b>	527.8 <b>535.3</b>	
Total outstanding dues of cred Total The information as required to		767.81 <b>767.81</b> "the Act") has bee	527.8 <b>535.3</b> n determined t	
Total outstanding dues of cred Total The information as required to the extent such parties have be relied upon by the auditors.	itors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises be disclosed under The Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 (*	767.81 <b>767.81</b> "the Act") has bee	527.8 <b>535.3</b> n determined t	
Total outstanding dues of cred Total The information as required to the extent such parties have be relied upon by the auditors.	itors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises be disclosed under The Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 ( even identi ed by the company, on the basis of information and records available with ther the interest due thereon (to be shown separately) remaining unpaid to	767.81 <b>767.81</b> "the Act") has bee	527.8 <b>535.3</b> n determined t	
Total outstanding dues of cred Total The information as required to the extent such parties have be relied upon by the auditors. (a) the principal amount and	itors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises be disclosed under The Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 ( even identi ed by the company, on the basis of information and records available with ther the interest due thereon (to be shown separately) remaining unpaid to	767.81 <b>767.81</b> "the Act") has bee	527.8 <b>535.3</b> n determined t n has been	
Total outstanding dues of cred Total The information as required to the extent such parties have be relied upon by the auditors. (a) the principal amount and any supplier at the end of a	itors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises be disclosed under The Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 ( even identi ed by the company, on the basis of information and records available with ther the interest due thereon (to be shown separately) remaining unpaid to	767.81 <b>767.81</b> "the Act") has bee	527.8 <b>535.3</b> n determined t n has been	
Total outstanding dues of cred Total The information as required to the extent such parties have be relied upon by the auditors. (a) the principal amount and any supplier at the end of a - Principal Amount - Interest due	itors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises be disclosed under The Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 ( even identi ed by the company, on the basis of information and records available with ther the interest due thereon (to be shown separately) remaining unpaid to	767.81 <b>767.81</b> "the Act") has bee	527.8 <b>535.3</b> n determined t n has been	
Total outstanding dues of cred         Total         The information as required to the extent such parties have be relied upon by the auditors.         (a) the principal amount and any supplier at the end of any supplier at the end of a Principal Amount         - Interest due         (b) the amount of interest paid	itors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises be disclosed under The Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 ( even identi ed by the company, on the basis of information and records available with ther the interest due thereon (to be shown separately) remaining unpaid to each accounting year;	767.81 <b>767.81</b> "the Act") has bee	527.8 <b>535.3</b> n determined t n has been	
Total outstanding dues of cred         Total         The information as required to the extent such parties have be relied upon by the auditors.         (a) the principal amount and any supplier at the end of any supplier at the end of a Principal Amount         - Interest due         (b) the amount of interest paid	itors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises be disclosed under The Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 ( even identi ed by the company, on the basis of information and records available with ther the interest due thereon (to be shown separately) remaining unpaid to each accounting year; d in terms of section 16 of the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises ong with the amount of the payment made to the supplier beyond the	767.81 <b>767.81</b> "the Act") has bee	527.8 <b>535.3</b> n determined t n has been	
Total outstanding dues of cred         Total         The information as required to the extent such parties have be relied upon by the auditors.         (a) the principal amount and any supplier at the end of a - Principal Amount - Interest due         (b) the amount of interest paid Development Act, 2006, a appointed day during each	itors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises be disclosed under The Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 ( even identi ed by the company, on the basis of information and records available with ther the interest due thereon (to be shown separately) remaining unpaid to each accounting year; d in terms of section 16 of the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises ong with the amount of the payment made to the supplier beyond the	767.81 <b>767.81</b> "the Act") has bee n. This information - - -	527.8 <b>535.3</b> n determined t	
Total outstanding dues of cred         Total         The information as required to the extent such parties have be relied upon by the auditors.         (a) the principal amount and any supplier at the end of a - Principal Amount - Interest due         (b) the amount of interest paid Development Act, 2006, a appointed day during each (c) the amount of interest due	itors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises be disclosed under The Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 ( been identi ed by the company, on the basis of information and records available with ther the interest due thereon (to be shown separately) remaining unpaid to beach accounting year; d in terms of section 16 of the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises ong with the amount of the payment made to the supplier beyond the accounting year;	767.81 <b>767.81</b> "the Act") has bee n. This information - - -	527.8 <b>535.3</b> n determined t n has been	
Total outstanding dues of cred         Total         The information as required to the extent such parties have be relied upon by the auditors.         (a) the principal amount and any supplier at the end of a - Principal Amount - Interest due         (b) the amount of interest paid Development Act, 2006, al appointed day during each (c) the amount of interest due been paid but beyond the day due to the amount of the each due been paid but beyond the day due to the amount of th	itors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises be disclosed under The Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 ( seen identi ed by the company, on the basis of information and records available with ther the interest due thereon (to be shown separately) remaining unpaid to each accounting year; d in terms of section 16 of the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises ong with the amount of the payment made to the supplier beyond the accounting year; and payable for the period of delay in making payment (which have appointed day during the year) but without adding the interest speci ed	767.81 <b>767.81</b> "the Act") has bee n. This information - - -	527.8 <b>535.3</b> n determined t n has been	
Total outstanding dues of cred         Total         The information as required to the extent such parties have be relied upon by the auditors.         (a) the principal amount and any supplier at the end of a - Principal Amount - Interest due         (b) the amount of interest paid pointed day during each (c) the amount of interest due been paid but beyond the under the Micro, Small and	itors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises be disclosed under The Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 ( been identi ed by the company, on the basis of information and records available with ther the interest due thereon (to be shown separately) remaining unpaid to beach accounting year; d in terms of section 16 of the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises ong with the amount of the payment made to the supplier beyond the accounting year; and payable for the period of delay in making payment (which have appointed day during the year) but without adding the interest speci ed I Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006;	767.81 <b>767.81</b> "the Act") has bee n. This information - - - - -	527.8 <b>535.3</b> n determined t n has been	
Total outstanding dues of cred Total The information as required to the extent such parties have be relied upon by the auditors. (a) the principal amount and any supplier at the end of a - Principal Amount - Interest due (b) the amount of interest paid Development Act, 2006, al appointed day during each (c) the amount of interest due been paid but beyond the under the Micro, Small and (d) the amount of interest accr	itors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises be disclosed under The Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 ( the interest due thereon (to be shown separately) remaining unpaid to each accounting year; d in terms of section 16 of the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises ong with the amount of the payment made to the supplier beyond the accounting year; and payable for the period of delay in making payment (which have appointed day during the year) but without adding the interest speci ed I Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006; ued and remaining unpaid at the end of each accounting year; and	767.81 <b>767.81</b> "the Act") has bee n. This information - - - - - -	527.8 <b>535.3</b> n determined f n has been	
Total outstanding dues of cred Total The information as required to the extent such parties have be relied upon by the auditors. (a) the principal amount and any supplier at the end of a - Principal Amount - Interest due (b) the amount of interest paid Development Act, 2006, al appointed day during each (c) the amount of interest due been paid but beyond the under the Micro, Small and (d) the amount of interest accr (e) the amount of further interest	itors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises be disclosed under The Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 ( the interest due thereon (to be shown separately) remaining unpaid to each accounting year; d in terms of section 16 of the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises ong with the amount of the payment made to the supplier beyond the accounting year; and payable for the period of delay in making payment (which have appointed day during the year) but without adding the interest speci ed I Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006; ued and remaining unpaid at the end of each accounting year; and est remaining due and payable even in the succeeding years, until such	767.81 <b>767.81</b> "the Act") has bee n. This information - - - - - -	527.8 <b>535.3</b> n determined t n has been	
Total outstanding dues of cred Total The information as required to the extent such parties have be relied upon by the auditors. (a) the principal amount and any supplier at the end of a - Principal Amount - Interest due (b) the amount of interest paid Development Act, 2006, al appointed day during each (c) the amount of interest due been paid but beyond the under the Micro, Small and (d) the amount of interest accr (e) the amount of further interest date when the interest dues	itors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises be disclosed under The Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 ( the interest due thereon (to be shown separately) remaining unpaid to each accounting year; d in terms of section 16 of the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises ong with the amount of the payment made to the supplier beyond the accounting year; and payable for the period of delay in making payment (which have appointed day during the year) but without adding the interest speci ed d Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006; ued and remaining unpaid at the end of each accounting year; and ast remaining due and payable even in the succeeding years, until such a above are actually paid to the small enterprise, for the purpose of	767.81 <b>767.81</b> "the Act") has bee n. This information - - - - - -	527.8 <b>535.3</b> n determined f n has been	
Total outstanding dues of cred Total The information as required to the extent such parties have be relied upon by the auditors. (a) the principal amount and any supplier at the end of a - Principal Amount - Interest due (b) the amount of interest paid Development Act, 2006, al appointed day during each (c) the amount of interest due been paid but beyond the under the Micro, Small and (d) the amount of interest accr (e) the amount of further interest date when the interest dues disallowance of a deductib	itors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises be disclosed under The Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 ( been identi ed by the company, on the basis of information and records available with ther the interest due thereon (to be shown separately) remaining unpaid to each accounting year; d in terms of section 16 of the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises ong with the amount of the payment made to the supplier beyond the accounting year; and payable for the period of delay in making payment (which have appointed day during the year) but without adding the interest speci ed d Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006; ued and remaining unpaid at the end of each accounting year; and ast remaining due and payable even in the succeeding years, until such a above are actually paid to the small enterprise, for the purpose of le expenditure under section 23 of the Micro, Small and Medium	767.81 <b>767.81</b> "the Act") has bee n. This information - - - - - -	527.8 <b>535.3</b> n determined f n has been	
Total outstanding dues of cred Total The information as required to the extent such parties have be relied upon by the auditors. (a) the principal amount and any supplier at the end of a - Principal Amount - Interest due (b) the amount of interest paid Development Act, 2006, al appointed day during each (c) the amount of interest due been paid but beyond the under the Micro, Small and (d) the amount of interest accr (e) the amount of further interest date when the interest duest disallowance of a deductib Enterprises Development A	itors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises be disclosed under The Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 ( been identi ed by the company, on the basis of information and records available with ther the interest due thereon (to be shown separately) remaining unpaid to each accounting year; d in terms of section 16 of the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises ong with the amount of the payment made to the supplier beyond the accounting year; and payable for the period of delay in making payment (which have appointed day during the year) but without adding the interest speci ed d Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006; ued and remaining unpaid at the end of each accounting year; and ast remaining due and payable even in the succeeding years, until such a above are actually paid to the small enterprise, for the purpose of le expenditure under section 23 of the Micro, Small and Medium	767.81 <b>767.81</b> "the Act") has bee n. This information - - - - - -	527. <b>535.</b> n determined n has been	

## **P** G Foils Limited

21	Other Current Financial Liabilities Particulars	As at 31.03.2021	Amount (In Lacs) As at 31.03.2020
	Interest Accrued but not Due	27.10	19.3
	Service award due & payable	49.54	274.52
	Employee Related Laibilities	163.19	165.72
	Payable for Capital Goods	108.70	103.63
	Security Deposit Received	37.01	37.0
	Liability on account of outstanding forward contracts	_	150.22
	Unclaimed Dividend [Refer note below]	15.91	15.9
	Total	401.45	766.3
	Note: Unclaimed dividend includes Rs 414292/- for F.Y. 2015-16, Rs.604390 /- for	F.Y. 2016-17 and Rs 572402/- for F.Y. 2017-	-18
22	Other Current Liabilities Advance from Customers	773.02	664.24
	Statutory Dues Payable	271.59	369.70
	Total	1,044.60	1,033.94
	Note: Statutory Dues Payble includes :	,,,,,,,,	.,
	(a) Demand raised under VAT Act. for FY 2014-15 Rs. 11239943/- & FY 2015-16 Rs. 256 (b) Demand raised under Income Tax Act AY 2016-17 Rs. 5329282/- & for AY 2017-18 Rs. 2	•	
23	Short Term Provisions	As at 31.03.2021	As at 31.03.2020
	Gratuity		
	Leave Encashment	16.96	13.98
	Total	16.96	13.98
24	Revenue from Operations		
	Particulars		
	Sale of products (Refer Note (i) below)	23,279.98	20,621.75
	Other operating revenues (Refer Note (ii) below)	1,884.91	1,109.79
	Total Note (i)	25,164.90	21,731.54
	A) Sale of products comprises:		
	Manufactured goods -Aluminium Foil	21 217 05	19,464.77
	-Aluminium Poli -Glassine Paper	21,317.95 78.47	44.20
	-Ordssille Tuper	723.39	658.88
	-Polythene	34.76	8.84
	Total (A)	22,154.58	20,176.69
	Less : Sales Returns	(67.71)	(166.05
	Discount, Rebate & Shortage	(66.31)	(21.92
	Total - Sale of manufactured goods	22,020.56	19,988.71
	B) Traded goods		
	-Aluminium Wire Rod & Ingots	441.63	421.80
	-Grannuals	739.00	87.94
	-Chemical	75.97	64.25
	-Aluminium Foil	-	46.96
	-Ingot others	2.83	40.90
	Total - Sale of traded goods (B)	1,259.43	633.04
	Total - Sale of products (A+B)	23,279.98	20,621.75
		23,219.98	20,021.75
	Note (ii)		
	Other operating revenues comprise:	50.00	10/ 07
	Export Incentives etc	53.90	106.97
	Process Scrap Sale	1,722.60	887.15
	Gain on wind power generations	108.41	115.67
	Total - Other operating revenues	1,884.91	1,109.79
	Disseggregation of revenue Revenue based on nature		
	Particular		
	Aluminium Foils & Related Products	23,279.98	20,621.75
	Total	23,279.98	20,621.75
	Revenue based on Geography		
	Within India	20,176.53	17,996.57
	Outside India	3,103.45	2,625.18
		23,279.98	20,261.75
	Total		

	P G	Foils	Limited
--	-----	-------	---------

	Reconciliation of revenue from operations with contract price Contract Price Less: Variable Components like Discounts etc.	As at <b>31.03.2021</b> 23,344.06 64.08	As at 31.03.2020 20,599.83 (21.92)
	Revenue from Operations as recognised in financial Statements	23,279.98	20,621.75
25	Other Income		
23	Particulars		
	Interest income		
	Interest income	108.86	240.87
	Dividend	100.00	0.00
		74 52	843.99
	Other non-operating income	74.53	843.99
	Other Gains Profit on Sale of Fixed Assets		21.45
		-	31.45 728.45
	Unrealised gain on valuation of mutual funds measured at fair value through profit or loss Government Grant	1,157.21	14.13
	Total	1 240 50	
24		1,340.59	1,858.89
26	COST OF MATERIALS CONSUMED	0.100.55	1 010 05
	Opening Stock	2,193.55	1,818.05
	Add: Purchase during the year	21,283.44	18,071.12
	Total	23,476.99	19,889.17
	Less: Cost Of Sales(Traded Goods)	-	-
	Less:Purchase return	(71.07)	(54.90)
	Less: Closing stock	(4,454.90)	(2,193.55)
	Total	18,951.02	17,640.72
27	EXCEPTIONAL ITEMS		
	Loss of Stock by Fire	-	328.45
	Total	-	-
28	PURCHASE OF STOCK-IN-TRADE		
	Purchase of Alu . Wire Rods (Trading)	431.73	412.69
	Purchase of Grannual (Trading)	684.68	-
	Purchase of Vinol (Trading)	51.72	-
	Purchase of Chemical (Traded)	1.77	-
	Purchase of Paper (Trading)	1.37	-
	Purchase of Polythene Film (Traded)	0.55	-
	Total	1,171.82	412.69
29	(INCREASE)/DECREASE IN STOCK (FG,WIP)		
	Opening Stock	050.00	E 47 01
	Finished Goods/ Stock in trade Work-in-Process	850.99 618.37	547.31 655.25
	Scrap	267.92	109.42
	Closing Stock	1,737.28	1,311.99
	Finished Goods/ Stock in trade	777.98	850.99
	Work-in-Process	357.53	618.37
	Scrap	37.89	267.92
		1,173.40	1,737.28
	Total	563.88	(425.29)
30	Employee Benefit Expenses		
	Particulars		
	Salaries & Wages	948.15	922.43
	Contributions to provident and other funds	126.99	150.95
	Staff Welfare Expenses	429.87	395.44
	Total	1,505.00	1,468.82
	(Staff welfare expenses include Rs. 400.00 Lacs (previous year Rs. 377.25 Lacs)		
21	premium paid for life insurance of companies employee under employee scheme.		
31	Finance Cost Interest Expenses	346.86	273.56
	Other borrowing costs	346.86 1.40	2/3.56
	Bank Charges	44.48	43.81
	Exchange Rate Difference	62.65	522.92
	Interest on Income Tax	-	0.71
	Interest on Lease Liability	1.66	1.65
	Total	457.05	844.03
32	Depreciation		
	Depreciation	436.17	464.47
	Depreciation on Right to Use	0.52	0.52
	Depresidient of Right to ese		
	Total	463.69	464.99



<u> </u>			
	Particulars	Year Ended March 31, 2021	Year Ended March 31, 2020
A)	33 Other Expenses Manufacturing Expenses		
~)	Power & Fuel	573.45	625.08
1	rower & ruei Freight Inward	156.86	75.33
		136.86	106.75
	Repair & Maintenance (Machinery) Processing/Job Charges	17.63	106.75
	Processing/Job Charges Other Manufacturing Expenses	7.59	5.56
	Total Manufacturing Expenses	871.68	827.45
D,		0/1.00	827.45
B)	Administrative Expenses Tax Demands & Payments		11.25
	lax Demands & Payments Rent	56.02	50.11
		11.52	1.95
	Bad Debts written off		
	Legal & Professional Charges	11.90	20.14
	Travelling and Conveyance Expenses (Including directors travelling	04.07	11.00
	Rs. 1004373/- previous year Rs. 1593538/-)	26.87	46.28
	Vehicles Running, Repair & Maintenance Expenses	12.08	11.41
	Building Repair & Maintenance Expenses	21.88	10.20
	Other Repair & Maintenance Expenses	17.38	13.83
	Auditors Remuneration {refer to note below 35 }	3.93	4.15
	Postage, Telephone & Fax Expenses	7.47	9.08
	Other Administrative expenses	55.82	54.80
	Interest Paid Under Various Act	2.81	5.34
	Research & Developement Expenses	-	-
	Rates & Taxes	5.05	2.13
	Printing & Stationery Expenses	7.27	8.54
	Fines & Penalties	-	0.00
	Licence Fees & Expenses	2.61	5.02
	CSR Expenses	36.00	41.25
	Donation	21.00	-
	Total Administrative Expenses	299.61	295.47
C)	Selling And Distribution Expenses		
	Advertisement	7.51	6.60
	Freight outward, octroi & insurance	208.66	151.43
	Commission to selling agents	63.53	
<u> </u>	Sales Promotion Expenses	3.89	11.62
	Total Selling And Distribution Expense	283.59	169.65
	Total	1,454.88	1,292.57
34	Tax Expenses		
	Current Tax	270.20	264.96
	Tax Adjustment related to Earlier Years	(6.53)	(228.22)
	Deferred Tax	145.89	29.74
	Total	409.57	66.48
35	Payment to Auditors:		
	As auditors - statutory audit	2.50	2.50
	For taxation matters	0.50	0.50
	For Certi cation	0.50	0.50
	Reimbursement of expenses	0.43	0.65
	Total	3.93	4.15
36	Earning Per Share (EPS)		
	Particulars		
	Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share		
	Profit/(Loss) after tax as per profit & loss account (In Rs.) (A)	1,528.58	1,496.96
	No. of equity shares (B)	81.10	81.10
	Basic and Diluted Earning Per Share (Rs.) (A/B)	18.85	18.46
37	CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND COMMITMENTS NOT PROVIDED FOR:		

37 CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND COMMITMENTS NOT PROVIDED FOR:

#### CONTINGENT LIABILITIES:

(a) Guarantees given by bank in favour of buyers/suppliers, & Central Excise for Rs. 69.55 Lac (previous Year Rs. 69.55 Lac)

(b) Letter of Credit of Rs. 184.14 Lac (previous Year Rs. 1771.85 Lac) opened in favour of Raw Material Suppliers

(c) Personal Guarantee by the Managing Director and Whole Time Director have been given to IDBI bank Limited, HDFC Bank Ltd Barcklays Bank PLC and Kotak Bank Ltd. against Credit facilities sanctioned to company.

(d) Uncompleted/reopened assessments of sales tax ,income tax and GST

(e) Suit filed by NECLO for Sum of Rs. 227085/- against which a sum of Rs.25,000/- has been deposited in the city Civil Court Ahmedabad. Matter pending since more than 19 years and company does not expect any liability

(f) Bonus Liability for the year 2014-15 as per new amendment issued by Ministry of Labour on which stay granted by Hon'ble High Court in company favour.

## 🗾 P G Foils Limited

- g) Total penalty of Rs. 25,00,000/- is raised on Shri Pankaj P Shah (Managing Director) and Shri Ashok P Shah (Ex. Director) of the company by custom department and company has paid Rs. 6,00,000/- as per direction of Custom Excise & Gold (control) Appellate, New Delhi through order dated 03.02.2003 and company has filled appeal before Hon'ble High Court.
- (h) Total Demand of Rs. 12576869/- for safeguard duty is raised by custom department and the same has been pending Hon'ble High Court, mumbai. Stay granted by Hon'ble High Court. Company has paid Rs. 9744034/- against this demand.
- (i) LER Loan Equivalent Risk of Rs. 3652.85 Lacs (Previous Year Rs. 218.14 Lacs ) given by bank towards potential fluctuation in the contractual currency of foreign exchange transaction.

#### COMMITMENTS

- (j) Estimated amount of contracts on Capital Accounts remaining to be executed and not provided for (net of advances) Rs. NIL /-(PY- NIL)
- (k) The company has entered into derivative contracts during the year in the nature of Forward Contracts for hedging currency risk for export made. The forward Contracts outstanding as on 31st March 2021 amount to Rs. 3652.85 lacs (USD 47.38 Lacs) PY 2942.39 lacs (USD 40.00 Lacs) The forward Contracts outstanding as on 31st March 2021 amount to Rs. 3652.85 lacs (USD 47.38 Lacs) PY 2942.39 lacs (USD 40.00 Lacs) The forward Contracts outstanding as on 31st March 2021 amount to Rs. 3652.85 lacs (USD 47.38 Lacs) PY 2942.39 lacs (USD 40.00 Lacs) The forward Contracts outstanding as on 31st March 2021 amount to Rs. 3652.85 lacs (USD 47.38 Lacs) PY 2942.39 lacs (USD 40.00 Lacs) The forward Contracts outstanding as on 31st March 2021 amount to Rs. 3652.85 lacs (USD 47.38 Lacs) PY 2942.39 lacs (USD 40.00 Lacs) The forward Contracts outstanding as on 31st March 2021 amount to Rs. 3652.85 lacs (USD 47.38 Lacs) PY 2942.39 lacs (USD 40.00 Lacs) The forward Contracts outstanding as on 31st March 2021 amount to Rs. 3652.85 lacs (USD 47.38 Lacs) PY 2942.39 lacs (USD 40.00 Lacs) The forward Contracts outstanding as on 31st March 2021 amount to Rs. 3652.85 lacs (USD 47.38 Lacs) PY 2942.39 lacs (USD 40.00 Lacs) The forward Contracts outstanding as on 31st March 2021 amount to Rs. 3652.85 lacs (USD 47.38 Lacs) PY 2942.39 lacs (USD 40.00 Lacs) The forward Contracts outstanding as on 31st March 2021 amount to Rs. 3652.85 lacs (USD 47.38 Lacs) PY 2942.39 lacs (USD 40.00 Lacs) The forward Contracts outstanding as on 31st March 2021 amount to Rs. 3652.85 lacs (USD 47.38 Lacs) PY 2942.39 lacs (USD 47.38 Lacs) PY
- (I) The Company has entered into derivative contracts during the year in the nature of Forward Contracts for hedging currency risk for import. The Forward Contracts outstanding as on 31st March 2021 amount to Rs. NIL (USD NIL & EURO NIL) (PY Rs. NIL (USD NIL & EURO NIL)
- (m) The year end foreign currency exposures that have not been hedged by a derivative instrument or otherwise are given below:

	Particulars		As at 31st March, 2021				31st March, 2020	
			Euro	US Dollars	Rs.	Euro	US Dollars	Rs.
			(In Lacs)	(In Lacs)	(In Lacs)	(In Lacs)	(In Lacs)	(In Lac
		Amount Payable in foreign currency						
		Buyers Credit	-	56.42	4125.35	-	-	-
		Other FCY Loan	95.11	-	8153.78	141.12	-	11713.
		Interest accrued but not due on borrowings	-	0.22	15.81	-	-	-
8	As p	per IND AS-19 " Employee Benefits" the disclosures are as under:						
	I.	Defined Benefit Plan: The company has formed a	a employees g	ratuity trust wh	ich is administra	ated by Life Insurance (	Corporation of Ir	ndia (LIC). <sup>·</sup>
		company makes contribution towards funding the						
		any fund and is unfunded. The present value of the	defined benef	t obligation an	d related current	t cost are measured usir	ng projected unit	credit meth
		with acturial valuation being carried out at balance	e sheet date.	The amount re	cognised are as	under:		
	a)	Gratuity (Funded)						
	(i)	Present Value of Defined benefit Obligation					(F	Rs. In Lacs
		Particulars			Ye	ear ended 31-Mar-21	Year ende	d 31-Mar
		Obligations at year beginning				407.81		346.56
		Service Cost - Current				37.12		35.49
		Service Cost - Past				-		
		Interest Cost				28.22		26.55
		Benefit payments				(17.67)		(23.79
		Acturial (gain) / Loss on PBO				(3.11)		23.00
		Addition due to transfer of employee						
		Obligations at year end				452.37		407.8
	(ii)	Change in plan assets						
		Fair value of plan assets at the beginning of the	period			482.46		431.82
		Actual return on plan assets				35.68		33.60
		Less- FMC Charges				(2.93)		(2.60
		Employer contribution				43.05		43.43
		Benefits paid				(17.67)		(23.79
		Fair value of plan assets at the end of the period				540.59		482.40
	(iii)/	Assets and Liabilities recognized in the Balance S	heet			452.37		407.81
		Present Value of the defined benefit obligations				452.37 540.59		407.8
		Fair value of the plan assets						
		Unfunded Liablity/ Provision in Balance Sheet				(88.22)		(74.65
	(iv)	Defined benefit obligations cost for the year:						105.04
		Net defined benefit obligations at the start of the	Period			(74.65)		(85.26
		Service Cost - Current				37.12		35.49
		Service Cost - Past Net Interest Cost				(5.17)		(6.53
		Expected return on plan assets				(5.17)		(0.03
		Re-measurements				(2.47)		25.08
		Contribution paid to the Fund				(43.05)		(43.43
		Actuarial (Gain)/Loss				(43.03)		(40.40
		Net de ned bene t obligations cost				(88.22)		(74.65
	(v)	Amount recognised in Other Comprehensive Inc	ome (OCI)			(=)		
		Net cumulative unrecognized actuarial gain/(los				-		
		Actuarial gain / (loss) for the year on PBO	-			3.11		(23.00
		Actuarial gain /(loss) for the year on Asset				(0.64)		(2.08
		Unrecognized actuarial gain/(loss) for the year				2.47		(25.08
	(vi)	Investment details of Plan Assets						
		The details of investments of plan assets are as fo	llows:					
		Funds managed by Insurer				100%		100%
		Total			1	100%	1	100%

## **P** G Foils Limited

	along with the estimated	Increment to th	e plan assets and exp	ected yield on th	ne respecti	ive assets in the p	oorttolio dur	ing the year	
vii)	Actuarial assumptions:						1.000		
	Discount Rate per annum Future salary increases	1					6.80% 6.00%		6.9 6.0
	,					1			
	Note: Estimate of future i supply and demand in th			alion lakes acco	unt of in a	nion, seniorny, pr	omotion and	a omer relev	ant t actors s
viii)	Demographic Assumptio								
	Attrition rates are the cor	npany's best es							
	retention policy, demand	& supply in emp	oloyment market, stand	ling of the comp	any, busin	ess plan, HR Polic	cy etc as pro	vided in the	relevant acco
	standard. Particulars					Year ended 3	1-03-2021	Yoar on	ded31-03-20
i)	Retirement Age (Years)					lear ended 5	58.00	ieur en	58
ii)	Mortality rates inclusive of	of provision for	disability			100% of IALM		100% of I	ALM (2012 -
iii)	Attrition at Ages	1	,				valRate (%)		; ithdrawalRat
,	Up to 30 Years						5.00		1
	From 31 to 44 years						3.00		3
	Above 44 years						2.00		2
(ix)	Amount recognized in cu	ırrent year:							
	Defined benefit obligatio	ns					452.37		407
	Plan assets						540.59		482
	Deficit /(Surplus)						(88.22)		(74.6
(x)	Expected Contribution to	o the Fund in th	ne next year						
	Service Cost						35.98		36
	Net Interest Cost						(6.00)		(5.
	Expected contribution for	next annual re	porting perod				29.98		30
(xi)	Sensitivity Analysis								
	The sensitivity of de ned l		ins to changes in the v	ncrease in	al assump	ofions is :		Decrease i	
		Change in Assumption		Assumption				Assumption	
			Impact	31-Mar-21	31-Mar-2	0 Imp	act 3	1-Mar-21	31-Mar-
D	viscount Rate per annum	0.50%	Increase by	(12.44)	(11.98)	Decrease	e by	13.39	12.88
F	uture salary increases	0.50%	Increase by	13.43	12.93	Decrease	e by	(12.60)	(12.13
a	he above sensitivity analysi nd change in some of the ssumptions the same meth eporting period) has been	assumptions m nod (present va	ay be correlated. Wh lue of the defined ber	en calculating th refit obligation c	ne sensitivi alculated	ty of the de ned with the projected	bene t oblig d unit credit	ation to sign	i cant actuar
(xii)	Maturity Profile of Defin	ed Benefit Obl	igation	Sr. No.		Year	Amount		
				a)		to 1 Year	126.58		
				b)	1	to 2 Year	38.61		
				c)	2	to 3 Year	53.64		
				d)	3	to 4 Year	27.65		
				e)	4	to 5 Year	25.19		
				f)	5	to 6 Year	14.00		
				g)	6 Ye	ar onwards	166.69		
(xiii)	<b>Risk exposure</b> The gratuity scheme is a five voluntary withdrawal. The								

- C) Discount Rate: Reduction in discount rate in subsequent valuations can increase the plan's liability.
- D) Mortality & disability: Actual deaths & disability cases proving lower or higher than assumed in the valuation can impact the liabilities.
- E) Withdrawals: Actual withdrawals proving higher or lower than assumed withdrawals and change of withdrawal rates at subsequent valuations can impact Plan's liability.

#### b) Leave Encashment (Unfunded)

The Leave Encashment liability of Rs. 85.21 lacs form part of long term provision Rs. 68.25 Lacs (PY Rs. 56.29 Lacs) and short term provision Rs.16.96 Lacs (PY Rs. 13.98 Lacs) and is unfunded and does not require disclosures as mentioned in para 158 of Ind AS 19.

#### c) Provident Fund

An amount of Rs 24.07 Lacs (2019-20 Rs 23.85 Lacs) as contribution towards de ned contribution plans is recognized as expenses in statement of Profit & Loss.

Other Bank Balance

Current investments Trade receivable

T**otal** 



39	<b>Financial Instrumer</b>	nts: Accounting cl	assi cation, Fair valı	ue measurement	S				
	31st March,2021				Classi catio	n		Fair Value	
	Particulars		Carrying Value	FVTPL	FVTOCI	Amortised Cost	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
	Financial Assets								
	Investments		19,464.37	17,131.63	3.45	2,329.29	17,131.63	3.45	-
	Loans		93.88			93.88			-
	Other Financial Ass	ets	148.55			148.55			
	Trade Receivable		5,428.75			5,428.75			
	Cash and cash equi	valents	21.10			21.10			
	Bank Balances		198.40			198.40			
			25,355.05	17,131.63	3.45	8,219.97	17,131.63	3.45	-
	Financial Liabilities		,	,		,			
	Borrowings		17,524.39			17,524.39			
	Lease Liabilities		18.51			18.51			
	Trade Payables		767.81			767.81			
	Other Financial Liak	ailition	594.72			594.72			
		Jiiiles	18,905.42		· -	18,905.42	-		-
	31st March,2020		10,703.42	-		10,703.42			
	Financial Assets Investments		17.044.00	15,303.23	3.36	1 720 40	15,303.23	3.36	
			17,046.08	15,303.23	3.30	1,739.49	15,303.23	3.30	-
	Loans	. 1.	93.76			93.76			-
	Other Financial Ass	ets	59.36	-		59.36	-		
	Trade Receivable		5,694.83			5,694.83			
	Cash and cash equi	valents	20.38			20.38			
	Bank Balances		192.97			192.97			
	Financial Liabilities		23,107.38	15,303.23	3.36	7,800.79	15,303.23	3.36	-
	Borrowings		12,649.11			12,649.11			
	Lease Liabilities		18.39			18.39			
	Trade Payables		535.37			535.37			
	Other Financial Liak	pilities	934.39	150.22		784.17	150.22		
			14,137.25	150.22		13,987.03	150.22		
40	Financial Risk Man								
					isk. This note	explains the source of	ot risk which the	company is e	exposed to and
	how the manages th Risk		xposure arising fron			Measurement			anagement
									-
	Credit Risk		ash & cash equivale strument, Financia			Credit Rating and		Diversificatio	
			Trade Receivable	I dissets		ageing analysis	- F	arties, Invest Number of c	
									,
	Liquidity Risk	0	her Liabilities			Maturity Analysis	Mo	aintence of su	
							fixed	Deposit & oth	equivalent,
	I he board of director & Investment of Sur		principle for overall	risk management	t, as well as p	olicies covering speci	c area I.e Forei	gn exchange	risk, credit risk
			arried out by finance	department acc	ordinaly this	department identifie	s evaluation ar	d hedges fin	ancial risk
A)	Credit Risk	indiagement is co	anned our by infance	department, dec	cordingly, init		s, evaluation a	la neages int	
,		m cash and cash	equivalents, financia	al assets measure	ed at amortise	ed cost and fair value	through profit	or loss and tr	ade Receivables
	Credit Risk Manage	ement							
						pically unsecured. This			
						ness of customer to w			
						perience. Expected cro mable and supportab			
	losses are nil or neg		or majorical date pro	singer me compo	any nus redso	mable and supportab	iedule. On such	un ussessine	in the expected
			and financial assets	is carried out by	manaaement	each quarter. The cor	npanv do not ha	ve anv doubt	ul debts hence.
			ots have yet been ma		5		. ,	,	,
					additional cre	edit risks higher than u	usual credit terms	due to COVI	D-19 outbreak.
B)	LIQUIDITY RISK								
					ind cash ows	s that are generated f	rom operation.	The company	v believes that its
	working capital is su	ut cient to meet its	current requirement						
	The table below sun	nmarises the comp	oany's liquidity positi	on and its prepa	redness for li	kely variations in Iqui	dity		
	Particular					31.03.2021		1	31.03.2020
	Cash and cash equiv	alents and Bank B	lalances			21.10			20.38
	Other Bank Balance					109.40		1	102 07

198.40

17,131.63

5,428.75

22,779.88

192.97

15,303.23

5,694.83

21,211.40



Besides above, the company had access to the following undrawn facilities at the end of reporting period:

Particular	31.03.2021	31.03.2020		
Fixed		-		
Cash credit and other facilities	17,521.39	12,649.1	1	
Variable	-	-		
Other facilities	-	-		
Contractual maturities of significant fi	nancial liabilities are as under :			
Maturities of financial liabilities				
Particular	Less than and equal to one year	More than 1 year	Tota	
As on 31/03/2021				
Trade payable	767.88	-	767.81	
Other Financial liabilities	401.45	193.27	594.72	
Total	1,169.26	193.27	1,362.53	
AS ON 31/03/2020				
Trade payable	535.37	-	535.37	
Other Financial liabilities	766.31	168.07	934.39	
Total	1,301.68	168.07	1,469.76	

#### C) Market Risk

#### COVID-19 related risk

The Company being engaged in manufacture of Aluminium Foil and related items (being essential item) has not witnessed any significant interruptions in the supply and production cycle due to COVID-19 and kept production and despatches on-going during lockdown period.

#### Foreign Currency Risk

The company operates significantly in international markets through imports and exports and therefore exposed to foreign exchange risk arising from foreign currency transaction primarily with respect to USD/Euro. The risk is measured through sensitivity analysis. In order to minimize any adverse effect on the financial performance of the company, derivative financial instrument such as foreign exchange forward contracts are used exclusively to mitigate currency risk and not as trading or speculative instrument.

The company uses foreign exchange forward contract to mitigate exposure in foreign currency risk. The foreign exchange forward contract outstanding are as under: -

Particulars	Ty	ре	Currency		As on 31 Marc	h 2021	As	on 31 March 202
Forward Contracts		Sell	USD:INR		47,38,142	2		40,00,00
			EURO:INR			-		
			INR (IN Lacs)		3,652.85	5		2,942.3
	E	Виу	USD:INR EURO:INR			-		
			INR (IN Lacs)			-		
Open Exposure- The company's exposure	to foreign	curren	cy risk at the e	nd of reportin	g period is as und	er.	•	
Particulars			As at 31st A	Aarch, 2021		A	s at 31st A	Aarch, 2020
	Euro (Lacs)	US	Dollars (Lacs)	Rs. In Lacs	Euro (Lacs)	US Dolla	rs (Lacs)	Rs. In Lacs
Amount Payable in foreign currency								
Buyers Credit	-		56.42	4125.35			-	-
Other FCY Loan	95.11		-	8153.78			-	11713.72
Interest accrued but not due on borrowings	-		0.22	15.81	-		-	-
Maturity of outstanding foreign exchange	e forward co	ntract	ts					
Particulars	T	/pe	Currency	As	on 31 March 20	21	As on 3	1 March 2020
Not later than 3 months	S	ELL	USD		11381	42		900000
Later than 3 months and not later than 6 m	onths S	SELL USD			1200000		900000	
Later than 6 month & not later than one y	ear S	ELL	USD		24000	00		2200000
<b>CAPITAL MANAGEMENT</b> The company's Capital Risk Management share holders ad stakeholders.	Policy objec	ive is t		t all times it re	0 0		afeguard ir	iterest of
Particulars			31.03.2021		31.03.2020			
Gross borrowings			17524.39		12649.1	· I		
Less: cash and cash equivalents			21.10		20.38			
Adjusted net debt			17503.28		12628.72			
Total Equity Adjusted net debt to equity			17948.61		16418.13			
			<b>97.52</b> %		76.92%	6		



41 Related party disclosures : Re	elated party disclosures as required by	/ Indian Accounting Standard	(Ind AS) -24 is as under:-
-----------------------------------	---	------------------------------	----------------------------

List of related parties and relationships Δ

#### a) List of related parties

#### Key Management Personnel i)

Shri Pankaj P Shah Managing Director Shri Sahil P Shah

Whole Time Director

Smt. Sakshi S Shah Director

#### ii) Enterprises where Key Management Personnel or relatives of Key Management Personnel have significant insuence.

- 1. Prem Cables Pvt. Ltd
- 5. Foils India Laminates Pvt.Ltd
- 2. Prem Nagar Industrial Estate Pvt.Ltd 6. Pipalia Engineering Work Pvt. Ltd
- 3. Pipalia Cables & Wires Pvt.Ltd.
- 7. Tyagi Cement Pvt. Ltd.
- 4. Miracle Foils Pvt.Ltd.
- Transactions with related parties

В

Disclosure of Transactions with Related Parties, as required by Ind AS 24 'Realted Party Disclosure' is given below :

	Description		Key Management personnel and their relatives		Enterprises controlled by key management personnel and their relatives			
		Current Year	Previous Year	Current Year	Previous Year			
i)	Sales and Service Charges Received Purchase and Service Charges Paid Interest Paid			727.79 191.70 61.99	186.12 - 87.11			
	Lease Rent Rent Paid			1.65 55.01	1.65 49.91			
i)	Short Term Employment Bene ts							
	Remuneration	30.60	30.60					
	Salary to others	36.00	36.00					
i)	Director Sitting Fees			-				
r)	The amount outstanding ((receivable)/ payable) as at yea	ar end:						
	Prem Cables Pvt. Ltd			0.14	0.40			
	Pipalia Cables & Wires Pvt.Ltd.			2,608.84	(16.14			
	Pipalia Engineering Work Pvt. Ltd			1.34	1.34			
	Tyagi Cement Pvt. Ltd.			1.33	(0.98			
	Prem Nagar Industrial Estate Private Limited			-	(0.08			
2	The details of right of use asset held by the company is a	s follows:						
	The Following is break up of current and non-current lea		h 2021	As at	As at			
	Particulars				Rs) 31-Mar-20 (In			
	Current lease liabilities			0.06	0.06			
	Non-Current lease liabilities			18.44	18.33			
	Total			18.51	18.39			
	The following is movement in lease liabilities during the Balance at the beginning of the year 1st April,2020	year ended 31st March 20	21 As at	<b>31-Mar-21 (In Rs)</b> 18.39	As at 31-Mar-20 (In			
	Addition during the year			10.37	18.28			
	Finance cost accured during the year			1.66	1.65			
	Deletions			-				
	Payment of lease liabilities (including interest)			1.54	1.54			
	Balance at the end of the year 31st March,2021			18.51	18.39			
		Additions for the year ended 31st March 2020	Additions for the year of the second		Carrying amount as a 31st March 202			
	Building	17.75	-		17.2			
	Depreciation on right of use asset is Rs 0.52 lacs and Intere	, ,		is Rs 1.66 lacs Lease Co	ontracts entered by th			
	company majorly pertains to building taken on lease to a	conduct the business activites	s in ordinary course.					
	Impact of Covid 19							
	The leases that the company has entered with lessors towards properties used as corporate office/offices are long term in nature and no changes in terms of those							
	leases are expected due to Covid-19" Table below provides details regarding the contractual maturities of lease liabilities as at 31st March 2021 on an undiscounted basis:							
	Particulars:	As at 31-Ma		As at 31-M				
	Less than one year	As dt 31-Md 1.54	11-21	As dt 31-N 1.54	10 <b>1-2</b> 0			
	Up to five year	6.74		6.66				

43 a) The lease deed regarding land at Jaisalmer where Enercon Make wind mill is installed has not been executed.

b) The lease deed regarding land at Pipalia Kalan, where Bunglow in the name of company is in work in progress, has been executed for 35 year and unexpired portion of said lease holds lands is 33 years and the lease deed is not registered

44 Balances of Trade Receivables, Trade Payables, Loans, Amount Received against FDR's & Advances and Unsecured Loans as on 31.3.2021 are subject to reconciliation & confirmation by the parties.



45		The Company has invested Rs. 9.00 Crores in NCD of Earthon Infracon Pvt. Ltd. in year 2017-18 and is classified as non-current investment. The said company went up in corporate insolvency resolution process during the year ended March'20. Impairment in the value of such investment has not been made on the basis of communication with facilating agent as he assure to repay the full amount in next year through Resolution Professional, and in the opinion of management such value of NCD is recoverable in full and being non-current investmen has been carried at cost, however, company has not book interest on these NCD's for current financial year as company decided to book interest on receip basis.							
46		In 2017-18 company has paid a sum of Rs 500 Lacs to HDFC Life insuarance company Ltd towards single premium of policy taken under employee empolyer plan. This policy has been taken for related parties in March 2018 for 10 years. Regarding this the company has taken the undertaking form Life Assured persons who are covered up under this policy for non claiming of end benefits of the policy on maturity.							
47		Company has installed one Wind Mill of 0.6 MW capacities at Soda Bandan District Jaisalmer with agreement with Rajastahn Rajya Vidhut Vitran Nigam Limited & other and Enercon Wind Form for wheeling of Energy for captive consumption. During the year 453938 units (Previous year 423332 units) Generated amounting to Rs 3878573/- (Previous Year Rs. 3662444/-). Profit after depreciation earned from above wind mill is Rs. 2688871/							
		Infrastructure Service L	imited for generation po	wer. During the y	/ear 1698120 units (Previ	ous Year 1928025 uni	Vidhut Vitran Nigam Limited & Suzlon is) generated and sale to Jodhpur Vidhut d from above wind mill is Rs 1246810/		
48		A Misappropriation / Fraud of FDR Deposit Comes to the knowledge of the Management during Financial Year 2014-15. Company had filed a complaint with Economic Offence Wing, Mumbai and FIR with Police station Nariman Point on 14.07.2014 against various parties including Dhanlaxmi Bank, Mumbai & their officials for Misappropriation of FDR's of Rs. 69 Crores given to Dhanlaxmi Bank Ltd., Goregaon Branch. Company has also filed a legal case with National Consumer Court at Delhi for early justice in the matter due to delay in decision against EOW complaint. Company recovered amount Rs. 68.93Cr. From accused through account of various parties against repayment of FDR's which shown under head Cash & Cash Equivalent against FDR amount. Company has not booked interest on these FDR's for Financial Year 2018-19 due to disputed matter and uncertainty and also not made provision of interest on amount recovered from various parties against maturity value of FDR's. The matter is pending with competent court for trial.							
49		Lease rent in respect o lands are 44 and 45 ye		ory building and	township are accounted	for on accrual basis. Th	ne unexpired portion of said lease holds		
50		a) Bank balances are subject to bank reconciliations. ) Balances of Fixed Deposits are subject to verification & reconciliation.							
51		There is no agriculture	produce from the Agricul	ture land.					
52	<ul> <li>SEGMENT REPORTING         Description of segment and principal activity.         The company is primarily in the business of manufacture and sale of Aluminium Foil in the various form. Operating segments are reported in the manner consistent with internal reporting to Managing director of the company. The company has regular reviews procedures in place and Managing director reviews the operations of the company as a whole, Hence there are no reportable segments as per Ind AS 108 Operating segment.     </li> <li>Information about Geographical areas         The following information discloses revenue from customers based on geographical areas.         i) Revenue on product group wise (Ind AS 108, Para 32)     </li> </ul>								
	''	Particulars		1010 92/		Year ended	ded (Amunt in Lacs)		
						31-Mar-21	31-Mar-20		
		Aluminium Foils				23,279.98	20,621.75		
	ii)	revenue for the period		ne,2017 and 1st	April 2016 to 31st March		Goods and Service Tax (GST). However, e duty.		
	,	Particulars	graphical area (ina Ap	100, 1010 00 (0	.,,	Year ended	(Amunt in Lacs)		
						31-Mar-21	31-Mar-20		
		With in India				20,176.53	17,996.57		
		Outside India				3,103.45	2625.18		
	iii)	Customers of the co	ompany individually acc	ount for 10% o	r more sale				
		Particulars	Y	'ear ended (Am	unt in Lacs)				
			31-Ma	r-21	31-Mo	ar-20			
			No. of Customers	Amount	No. of Customers	Amount			
		Revenue	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL			
	The Company being manufacture of Aluminium Foil continued its operations as per applicable guidelines of central and state government during the lock down period ended 31st March 2021 due to COVID-19. The Company has concluded that owing to nature of products the company manufactures, impact of COVID-19 is not material based on revenue estimates.								

## **NOTES FORMING PART OF**



	PORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY (CSR) letails of expenditure incurred on CSR are as under:		Year Ended			
S.No	Particulars	31-03-2021	31-03-2020			
a <b>b</b>	The Gross amount required to be spent by the company during the yea as per Section 135 of Companies Act 2013 read with Schedule VII Amount spent during the year on :	ar 36.00	41.25			
i ii c d	Construction / acquisition of any assets On purposes other than (i) above Unspent amount in CSR The breakup of expenses included in amount spent are as under:	36.00	41.25			
	Particulars Animal protection On food relief activity On promoting education Social welfare					
	On promotion of Healthcare Total	36.00 36.00	41.25			
Partner       Managing Director       Whole Time Director       Company Secretary       Chief Financia         Membership No.403262       DIN- 00160558       DIN- 01603118       ACS NO. A54416       FCA NO. 414         Place :       Pipalia Kalan       Date : 30.06.2021       Our       Customers						
	PHARMA CON		🗸 🖓 Βι Βιμοί -			
SYNCO	Angle-Franch Brugs & Industrias Ltd		medophari			







## **CONVERTER & FOOD INDUSTRY**





Regd. Office : 6, Neptune Towers, Ashram Road, Ahmedabad - 380 009

Member's Signature (s)

1.	
2.	
3.	

42nd Annual General Meeting 15th September, 2021 at 11.30 a.m.

Through Video Conferencing (VC) or other Audio Visual Means (AVM)

Admission Slip				
Please hand over this admission slip at the entrance of meeting hall.				
Folio	Holding			
Member	Proxy			

I hereby register my presence at the meeting

Signature of Member/Prox

# 💋 P G Foils Limited

Regd. Office : 6, Neptune Towers, Ashram Road, Ahmedabad - 380 009

### PROXY

I/We		Folio	Hold	ing			
of							
in the district of	being a						
member/members of the P G FOILS LIMITED appoint							
or failing him of					as		
my/our proxy to vote for me/us on my/our behalf at the 42 nd Annual General Meeting of the Company to be held on Wednesday the 15th September, 2021 at 11.30 a.m. and at any adjournment thereof.							
Signed this 2021							
	's registered Office not later than nencement of the meeting				Revenue Stamp		
For Office use only							
Folio	Holding						
					Signature		

## **Book Post**





AUSTRALIA | BANGLADESH | CHINA | EGYPT | JORDAN KENYA | NEPAL | NIGERIA | OMAN | PHILIPPINES | RUSSIA | SRI LANKA | SUDAN | TAIWAN | THAILAND | TURKEY | UK | UAE | UAS

If undelivered, Please return to :



Pipalia Kalan - 306 307 Dstt. Pali, Rajasthan